0 6 0 4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/142/468
(VOL. 1)

PAY & ALLOW
SEPT. 1943 –

0605

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

142/468
1)

PAY & ALLOWANCES, & OTHER CASUALTIES, "LEGAL OFFICERS"
SEPT. 1943 - SEPT. 1945

0606

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AG/4065/L. /rlp.
17 September 1945.

SUBJECT : Training - Staff Officers.

TO : G-1 (B).

Reference your G-1B/201/0 of 12 September 1945 a NIL RETURN is submitted in respect of this sub-commission.

W. E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

1324

109

4065

1314

Tel. Ext. 592

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/201/0

12 September 1945

SUBJECT : Training - Staff Officers

TO : Distribution below

1. As most of the officers in this theatre filling the appointment of GSO III (ALO) will have been returned to the UK before the end of this year, there is an urgent and immediate need for officers to be trained as GSOs III (ALO).

2. Officers selected for training as GSO III (ALO) must have the following qualifications:
(a) Have a sound military knowledge and sufficient operational experience to be able to advise RAF Commanders on Army matters.
(b) Be recommended as potential candidates for the Staff College.
(c) Be regular officers or non-regular officers in release groups 30-75 or volunteers under "Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945", para 326.

3. Applications will be submitted, in quintuplicate, on form shown overleaf by heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, etc, to reach this office not later than 15 Sep 45 for onward transmission.

168

4. Officers with the above qualifications are encouraged to apply for this type of employment. It is however, pointed out that GSOs III (ALO) are not posted to a specialist branch, but are an integral part of the General Staff, and also that, in common with other third grade General Staff appointments, GSO III (ALO) appointments are treated as a preliminary to a staff course and further staff employment in a higher grade.

5. Officers will be interviewed by a board at AFHQ and those selected will be given a period of training to make them familiar with Air matters. This training will normally consist of a short attachment to a RAF formation in the CMF followed by a 4 weeks course at an ALO's school in the Middle East.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Have a sound military knowledge and sufficient operational experience to be able to advise RAF Commanders on Army matters.
(b) Be recommended as potential candidates for the Staff College.
(c) Be regular officers or non-regular officers in release groups 30-75 or volunteers under "Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945", para 326.

3. Applications will be submitted, in quintuplicate, on form shown overleaf by heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, etc, to reach this office not later than 15 Sep 45 for onward transmission.

4. Officers with the above qualifications are encouraged to apply for this type of employment. It is however, pointed out that GSOs III (ALO) are not posted to a specialist branch, but are an integral part of the General Staff, and also that, in common with other third grade General Staff appointments, GSO III (ALO) appointments are treated as a preliminary to a staff course and further staff employment in a higher grade.

5. Officers will be interviewed by a board at AFHQ and those selected will be given a period of training to make them familiar with Air matters. This training will normally consist of a short attachment to a RAF formation in the CMF followed by a 4 weeks course at an ALO's school in the Middle East.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

G-1 (B)
HQ Allied Commission

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Executive Commissioner
V.P., Civil Affairs Section
Director, Displaced Persons & Repatriation S/C.
Director, Local Government S/C.
Director, Patriots Branch.
Director, Public Safety S/C.
Director, Public Health S/C.
Director, Legal S/C.
Director, Education S/C.
Director, Monuments and Fine Arts S/C.
V.P., Economic Section.
Director, Agriculture S/C.
Director, Industry S/C.
Director, Commerce S/C.
Director, Finance S/C.
Director, Labour S/C.
Director, Food S/C.
Director, Public Works & Utilities S/C.
Director, Transportation S/C.
Director, War Materials Disposal S/C.
V.P., Establishment Section
Executive Officer (Br)
G-4 (B)
HQ Commandant
O.C. British Detachment
[illegible] Maintenance Group, A.C.
Director, Communications S/C.
Director, Public Relations Branch

/mg

SECRET
CLO
DCLO
Chief Censor
CIC
Italian Section
CMFSEP 194

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rome Area 136/G3(Br) dtd 12 Sep 45.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT AS AIR LIAISON OFFICER

1. Rank, War Substantive.....Acting or Temporary.....

2. Initials.....Name.....Personal No. .....

3. Unit & Regt or Corps.....

4. Present Employment.....

5. Date of Birth.....

6. Date and Type of Commission.....

7. Release Group No. (If non-regular officer).....

8. Medical Category, with expected duration if not permanent.....

9. Summary of employment during last three years, including extra regimental:-

Employed As	Unit or Fmn	(Date approx): From	To	Theatre or Campaign

10. Previous Air experience.....

11. Civil and Language Qualifications.....

12. CO's confidential remarks on Officer's suitability for training as an Air Liaison Officer.....

.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. Present Employment.....

5. Date of Birth.....

6. Date and Type of Commission.....

7. Release Group No. (If non-regular officer).....

8. Medical Category, with expected duration if not permanent.....

9. Summary of employment during last three years, including extra regimental:-

Employed As	Unit or Fmn	(Date approx) From	(Date approx) To	Theatre or Campaign

10. Previous Air experience.....

11. Civil and Language Qualifications.....

12. CO's confidential remarks on Officer's suitability for training as an Air Liaison Officer.....

.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0611

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

130A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/242/1/0 31 August 1945

SUBJECT : Civil Affairs - Japan

TO : Distribution below

Reference this HQ letter of even number dated 27 Jul 45 (internal addressees) and cable 2448 dated 24 Jul 45 (external addressees).

Information has now been received that in view of the termination of hostilities with Japan the course scheduled to take place at CHARLOTTESVILLE has been cancelled.

/lg

G-1(B).
H.Q. Allied Commission.

1 · 167

DISTRIBUTION :
Office of the Executive Commissioner
V.P. Economic Section (20)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Dir.Public Relations Branch
Dir. War Materials Disposal S/C
Dir. Communications S/C
D.A.M.S., H.Q. A.C.

R.C. Piemonte Region
R.C. Lombardia Region
R.C. Liguria Region
R.C. Venezia Region
SCAO AMG Venezia Giulia
Commissioner, AMG Naples Commune
AC Liaison Officer, ANCONA
AC Liaison Officer, BOLOGNA
AMG LIVORNO Zone

0612

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

129A

4165

Subject:- Confidential Reports - Officers.

CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION.

MS Branch.

AC/150/MS.

23 Aug 45.

Director,
Legal Sub-Commission.

W/Capt.(T/Major) E.K.W. MATTHEWS (220695) - RAC.

The attached AF B19B in respect of the above named officer is forwarded for your comments and signature please.

Major,
for Dep Asst Mil Sec.

rap/DJ.

LEGAL SUB COMMISION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CL
No.
CL
23 AUG 45

After. He has done excellent work.

0613

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

legal

128A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(E)

21 August 1945

REFERENCE : G-1B/132/A

SUBJECT : Release of BRITISH Officers for Civilian Employment
TO : Distribution below

Reference this HQ letter G-1B/132/A of 30 July 45.

1. War Office have now stated that it is not proposed to dispatch a representative to this theatre in order to discuss the terms and conditions under which officers might be employed with this formation in a civilian capacity.

2. It would appear that there has been a substantial change of policy since this matter was first mised but it is regretted that no details thereof are known by this HQ. It is clear however that the chances of obtaining employment with AC as a civilian are slight and all applicants therefore should regard their application as rejected. No further applications of this nature are required.

3. It is possible that a very few appointments in a civilian capacity may be available at a later date for those officers possessing outstanding technical qualifications and who will be communicated with direct in due course as to their willingness to accept the employment offered.

165

/lg

J.C. HEDISON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(E)

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner
Office of the Executive Commissioner.
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Sec (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Materials Disposal S.C.
" P.R.B.
Reg. Comm. Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO Venezia Giulia

Liaison Officers :
Bologna
Ancona
Catania (3)
Palermo (3)
Bari
Commissioner NAPLES Commune
" LEGHORN Zone

Tel. Ext. 573

2065
Full

MEMORANDUM

1274

REFERENCE : G-1B/256/0

10 August 1945

SUBJECT : Legal Aid

TO : Director, Legal Sub-Commission

Reference the reverse.

1. Please submit names of volunteers to reach this branch as soon as possible. It would appear that only officers working in ROME are concerned.

2. Extra copies for distribution to individuals are enclosed.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

J. Carlson May

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

/lg

164

LEGAL SUB-COMMISION

CLO	Lau
DCLO	
Chief Counsel	
CJO	
Italian Section	
CL RKS	

11 AUG 1945

Col. Behrens ; No. will be furnished a list

Lt Col Hammond : Yes.

Judge Thomas : Yes.

Please return a copy of attached if desired.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

/lg

Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

104

LEGAL SUB COMMISION

CLO	lw
DCLO	
Chief Counsel	
CJO	
Italian Section	
CL RKS	

11 AUG 1945

Col. Behrens ; No. Will be
Lt Col Hannaford ; Yes.
Judge Thman ; Yes.

Please return a copy of attached if cleared.

G-1.

Legal Div Reference G-1/10152/2 of 10 August 45,

1. I feel sure that all lawyers would be willing to cooperate in the scheme if they could understand it.

2. Will you please explain how it is intended to fit the last sentence of para 8 of the letter with the last sentence of para 9 thereof ?

WEB

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794, US ARMY

Ref: 47A

6 Aug 45

Subject: Legal Aid

Distribution "B" (British)

For the attention of OsC Units

1. As you are aware there is a military organisation in this theatre known as the Legal Aid and Welfare Branch AFHQ, more often referred to as the LAW Section.

2. The purpose of this organisation is to give advice to soldiers on points of law and its function must not be confused with the work of SSAFA.

3. It is anticipated that in future a larger number of soldiers will continue to seek legal advice while still serving in this theatre, whereas the number of legally qualified officers available to the LAW Section is decreasing both considerably and rapidly, as officers return to UK on PYTHON, Release etc.

4. When the LAW Sections were formed it was intended that they should be supplemented by local established Legal Advice Bureaux organised by Formation Head-Quarters and operated by legally qualified officers in local units willing to devote a small amount of their spare time to this work. It has now become essential that such a Bureau be set up, as soon as possible, in Rome if adequate legal aid is to continue to be available for soldiers who require it.

5. In order that this can be accomplished it is necessary to know how many legally qualified officers, Barristers or Solicitors serving with units in this area at present would be able to undertake this work. If all legally qualified officers volunteer it will considerably reduce the amount of work necessary to be done by any one person.

6. It is hoped to establish a Bureau at the Alexander Club which would be open one evening in the week for one or two hours, and a weekly roster of officers would be published by this HQ.

7. The Comds of R.COD and School of Artillery are required to investigate the position from the point of view of their units with a view to establishing separate Bureaux at Civitavecchia and Rieti.

8. You are requested to encourage all legally qualified officers in your unit to volunteer for this work and to consider it as a matter of professional honour

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

legally qualified officers available to the LAW Section is decreasing both considerably and rapidly, as officers return to UK on PYTHON, Release etc.

4. When the LAW Sections were formed it was intended that they should be supplemented by local established Legal Advice Bureaux organised by Formation Head-Quarters and operated by legally qualified officers in local units willing to devote a small amount of their spare time to this work. It has now become essential that such a Bureau be set up, as soon as possible, in Rome if adequate legal aid is to continue to be available for soldiers who require it.

5. In order that this can be accomplished it is necessary to know how many legally qualified officers, Barristers or Solicitors serving with units in this area at present would be able to undertake this work. If all legally qualified officers volunteer it will considerably reduce the amount of work necessary to be done by any one person.

6. It is hoped to establish a Bureau at the Alexander Club which would be open one evening in the week for one or two hours, and a weekly roster of officers would be published by this HQ.

7. The Comdts of RCCD and School of Artillery are required to investigate the position from the point of view of their units with a view to establishing separate Bureaux at Civitavecchia and Rieti.

8. You are requested to encourage all legally qualified officers in your unit to volunteer for this work and to consider it as a matter of professional honour that they should make their special qualifications available to soldiers who stand in need of advice which only they can give. Please forward the names of volunteers to this HQ by 11 August 45. Read Legal s/c 10206, 11/8/45

9. Further instructions on the operation of this scheme will be issued to the officers concerned after names of volunteers have been received. The bulk of cases officers are likely to have to deal with are matrimonial ones, and two booklets along with certain pamphlets and instructions will be issued to all officers concerned. These booklets are "Notes for assistance of Legal Advice Bureaux" and "Notes on Matrimonial Law". Barristers and Solicitors should not be deterred from volunteering by doubts as to their fitness to advise after long absence from their profession, since the work is intended to be rather the preparation of cases for advice by Legal Aid Section, than the actual giving of advice.

10. Officers of the LAW Section are available in Rome for consultation.

R.H. CAMPBELL,
Lt Col.

AAL/ape

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

126A

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794, US ARMY

Ref: 47A

6 Aug 45

Subject: Legal Aid

Distribution "B" (British)

For the attention of OsC Units

1. As you are aware there is a military organisation in this theatre known as the Legal Aid and Welfare Branch AFHQ, more often referred to as the LAW Section.

2. The purpose of this organisation is to give advice to soldiers on points of law and its function must not be confused with the work of SSAFA.

3. It is anticipated that in future a larger number of soldiers will continue to seek legal advice while still serving in this theatre, whereas the number of legally qualified officers available to the LAW Section is decreasing both considerably and rapidly, as officers return to UK on PYTHON, Release etc.

4. When the LAW Sections were formed it was intended that they should be supplemented by local established Legal Advice Bureaux organised by Formation Headquarters and operated by legally qualified officers in local units willing to devote a small amount of their spare time to this work. It has now become essential that such a Bureau be set up, as soon as possible, in Rome if adequate legal aid is to continue to be available for soldiers who require it.

103

5. In order that this can be accomplished it is necessary to know how many legally qualified officers, Barristers or Solicitors serving with units in this area at present would be able to undertake this work. If all legally qualified officers volunteer it will considerably reduce the amount of work necessary to be done by any one person.

6. It is hoped to establish a Bureau at the Alexander Club which would be open one evening in the week for one or two hours, and a weekly roster of officers would be published by this HQ.

7. The Comdts of RACD and School of Artillery are requested to investigate the position from the point of view of their units with a view to establishing separate Bureaux at Civitavecchia and Rieti.

8. You are requested to encourage all legally qualified officers in your unit to volunteer for this work and to consider it as a matter of professional honour [illegible] their special qualifications available to soldiers who stand

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

126A

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794, US ARMY

Ref: 47A

6 Aug 45

Subject: Legal Aid

Distribution "B" (British)

For the attention of OsC Units

1. As you are aware there is a military organisation in this theatre known as the Legal Aid and Welfare Branch AFHQ, more often referred to as the LAW Section.

2. The purpose of this organisation is to give advice to soldiers on points of law and its function must not be confused with the work of SSAFA.

3. It is anticipated that in future a larger number of soldiers will continue to seek legal advice while still serving in this theatre, whereas the number of legally qualified officers available to the LAW Section is decreasing both considerably and rapidly, as officers return to UK on PYTHON, Release etc.

4. When the LAW Sections were formed it was intended that they should be supplemented by local established Legal Advice Bureaux organised by Formation Head-Quarters and operated by legally qualified officers in local units willing to devote a small amount of their spare time to this work. It has now become essential that such a Bureau be set up, as soon as possible, in Rome if adequate legal aid is to continue to be available for soldiers who require it.

163

5. In order that this can be accomplished it is necessary to know how many legally qualified officers, Barristers or Solicitors serving with units in this area at present would be able to undertake this work. If all legally qualified officers volunteer it will considerably reduce the amount of work necessary to be done by any one person.

6. It is hoped to establish a Bureau at the Alexander Club which would be open one evening in the week for one or two hours, and a weekly roster of officers would be published by this HQ.

7. The Coalts of RMCD and School of Artillery are required to investigate the position from the point of view of their units with a view to establishing separate Bureaux at Civitavecchia and Rieti.

8. You are requested to encourage all legally qualified officers in your unit to volunteer for this work and to consider it as a matter of professional honour that they should make their special qualifications available to soldiers who stand

0619
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. When the L/W Sections were formed it was intended that they should be supplemented by local established Legal Advice Bureaux organised by Formation Head-Quarters and operated by legally qualified officers in local units willing to devote a small amount of their spare time to this work. It has now become essential that such a Bureau be set up, as soon as possible, in Rome if adequate legal aid is to continue to be available for soldiers who require it.

163

5. In order that this can be accomplished it is necessary to know how many legally qualified officers, Barristers or Solicitors serving with units in this area at present would be able to undertake this work. If all legally qualified officers volunteer it will considerably reduce the amount of work necessary to be done by any one person.

6. It is hoped to establish a Bureau at the Alexander Club which would be open one evening in the week for one or two hours, and a weekly roster of officers would be published by this HQ.

7. The Coults of RASC and School of Artillery are required to investigate the position from the point of view of their units with a view to establishing separate Bureaux at Civitavecchia and Rieti.

8. You are requested to encourage all legally qualified officers in your unit to volunteer for this work and to consider it as a matter of professional honour that they should make their special qualifications available to soldiers who stand in need of advice which only they can give. Please forward the names of volunteers to this HQ by 11 August 45.

9. Further instructions on the operation of this scheme will be issued to the officers concerned after names of volunteers have been received. The bulk of cases officers are likely to have to deal with are matrimonial ones, and two booklets along with certain pamphlets and instructions will be issued to all officers concerned. These booklets are "Notes for assistance of Legal Advice Bureaux" and 'Notes on Matrimonial Law'. Barristers and Solicitors should not be deterred from volunteering by doubts as to their fitness to advise after long absence from their profession, since the work is intended to be rather the preparation of cases for advice by Legal Aid Section, than the actual giving of advice.

10. Officers of the L/W Section are available in Rome for consultation.

R.H. CAMPBELL,
Lt Col,

AAA/ajg

0620

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0621

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

1251

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L

11 August 1945

SUBJECT :- Officers with Intelligence experience who will on release reside abroad.

TO :- G-1 (B)

Reference your G-1B/255/0 of 9 August 1945, particulars of the undermentioned officer are submitted with a view to registration in accordance with DMI War Office M.I. 1/7167 of 30 Jul 45 :-

Rank and Name: Lt Col G. G. HANNAFORD

Personal No : 102796

Regt : Intelligence Corps

Addresses : (a) c/o A. & G. Tooth, Solicitors, 38 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. W.C.2.

(b) c/o Batchelor & Co., Solicitors, 4, Avenue de Verdun, Nice, FRANCE.

(c) c/o Studio Vassalli, Law Offices, 19 Lungotevere Vallati, Rome, ITALY.

? 162

W. E. BEEBEE,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

SECRET

0622

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4085

124A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

SECRET

REFERENCE : G-1B/255/0

9 August 1945.

SUBJECT : Officers with Intelligence experience who will on release reside abroad.

TO : Distribution below

1. Extract from DMI War Office M.I.1/7167 of 30 Jul 45 is forwarded:-

"1. It is desired to register the names of officers with Intelligence experience who on release to civil life will either reside permanently abroad outside the British Empire, or whose civil occupation will continually take them abroad.

2. I should therefore be grateful if you would arrange to have this information brought to the notice of officers holding Intelligence appointments under your Command, with the request that they notify me either through you in the normal manner, or direct on their arrival in UK for release.

3. All the information that is required is rank, initials, name, regiment or corps, and address, with the name of the firm, where the officer will be based on UK but will travel extensively.

4. It is also hoped that officers living overseas will register their names with the nearest British Consul and instructions to Consuls (of British Nationality) to keep such a register are being issued.

101

2. Please submit details, as in para 3 of the above extract, of officers who have had Intelligence appointments who wish to be registered, to this Headquarters as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.

Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO AMG Venezia Giulia
Commissioner AMG Naples Commune
C.A.O. Pantelleria.

DECO
Chief Counsel
RKS
AUG 1945

1878

0623

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Sec. Commission - Allied Commission

Lt Colonel G. F. Hammond, Intelligence Corps -
c/o. A. & G. Tooth, Solicitors, 28 Frederick's Row, Nr. Mills
Batchelor's Co 1. Ave de Verdun, Nice
Studio Rennels, Lawrence, 19. Lungotevere Vallati, Rome.
Lungotevere Vallati

0624

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref 4065

Army Form B194D

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to recommend an officer for advancement.)

123A

RANK—Substantive.....---- Initials and Name ..... A. M. B. ACKLAND Qr.

War Substantive ..... Lieut. (Block Capitals)

Temporary ..... Capt. Personal No. 50044

Acting .....---- Type of Commission ..... Emergency

Regiment or Corps ..... AGSB Age ..... 31 Medical Category ..... A

Period covered by this report. From ..... December 1943 To ..... 9 August 1945

1. How is he now employed? ..... Provincial Legal Officer

2. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities
This officer is capable, determined and hardworking.. He has filled the post of Provincial Legal Officer for 19 months and in three separate regions. In each case he did excellent work and was highly reported on by his superior officers. He has had considerable experience in Military Government Courts and all aspects of legal work in Military Government provincial administration. He is a sound lawyer, a good judge and an able administrator.

3. Is he recommended for ----employment or advancement on the Staff? ..... Yes.

If so, in what appointment or type of appointment (to be stated as precisely as possible).
D. G. E. Civil Affairs Legal

4. Is he recommended for ----employment or advancement in command of troops? ..... No.

If so, in what type or types of unit.....----

H.Q. ALLIED COMMISSION.
Station.....

10 August 1945
Date.....

Signature of Reporting Officer.

Rank, name and appointment of Reporting Officer in Block Capitals.
W. G. BARRETT, COLONEL,
Chief Legal Adviser.
Legal Sub-Commission. P.T.O.

0625

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Confidential.

Rome 6th Aug 45.

Subject: My Appointment to Colonial Office

Dear Col. Behrens.

With regard to the personal and rather delicate matter of my Advancement about which I spoke inter alia to you yesterday, I am attaching hereto as being relevant, I hope, letter dated 30 July from my R.L.O. Col. Hartley will be in Rome tomorrow if further reference is necessary and that Promotions Board is imminent.

Forgive me please if I ask you to try and expedite matters as it would help me enormously in my future Career if I could actually Collect the next higher Rank before transfer to A.F.H.Q. Otherwise I, who have after all had 2 years in Civil Affairs will no doubt have to make way for some novice.

L.N. Rhodakanaty Capt.

0626

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS EMILIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

WHL/glg.

Capt. E.N. BLACKLOCK
AMG - Reggio Emilia -

30 July 1945.

Dear Blacklock :

Our job is finally done, and I want to take this opportunity to thank you for the excellent work you have done at Reggio Emilia. Due to your good efforts, Reggio Emilia had several " firsts " in the Region in the legal field.

My best wishes to you in whatever you do.

Sincerely.

WILLIAM H. LEVI.
Lt. Col., J.A.G.D.
Regional Legal Officer.

NOT Solicited.
WHL.

9465

Legal 122A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/239/1/0 7 August 1945.

SUBJECT : Permanent Regular Commission

TO : Distribution below

Reference ACIs 1696/42, 2441/42, 153/43, 362/44, 919/44, 224/45 and 794/45regarding the Grant of Permanent Regular Army Commissions.

1. It has been decided that outstanding Temporary officers who are up to 5 years too old for eligibility under the above-noted ACIs may be considered for Permanent Commissions if specially recommended by the Army Commander and/or Commander in Chief.

2. Upper age limits are therefore extended as follows:-

(a) ACI 1696/42 paragraph 3 (f) and Appendix 1 paragraph 1: to 29th birthday;
(b) ACI 2441/42 paragraph 2 (a) (1) and Appendix 1 paragraph 1: to 33rd birthday.

3. All conditions of the above quoted ACIs (except that 224/45 may be applied if to their advantage) will continue to apply to all candidates who are within original age limits.

4. The following conditions apply to candidates now made eligible by paragraph 2 above.

(a) Must have had at least two years' commissioned service on full pay this war including at least one year's outstanding service in Regimental employment.
(b) Must have attained the paid rank of Major.
(c) Must be recommended by Commander of Brigade, Division, and Corps Commanders and/or Commander in Chief;
(d) Interview by regular Commission and selection board not required;
(e) Other conditions as in the above quoted ACIs.

5. Names of officers who are recommended as in paragraph 4 above will be included in the War Office Register from which selections will be made to fill vacancies.

6. Officers selected for registry by War Office will receive Permanent

0627

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) ACI 1696/42 paragraph 3 (f) and Appendix 1 paragraph 1: to 29th birthday;
(b) ACI 2441/42 paragraph 2 (a) (1) and Appendix 1 paragraph 1: to 33rd birthday.

3. All conditions of the above quoted ACIs (except that 224/45 may be applied if to their advantage) will continue to apply to all candidates who are within original age limits.

4. The following conditions apply to candidates now made eligible by paragraph 2 above.

(a) Must have had at least two years' commissioned service on full pay this war including at least one year's outstanding service in Regimental employment.
(b) Must have attained the paid rank of Major.
(c) Must be recommended by Commander of Brigade, Division, and Corps Commanders and/or Commander in Chief;
(d) Interview by regular Commission and selection board not required;
(e) Other conditions as in the above quoted ACIs.

5. Names of officers who are recommended as in paragraph 4 above will be included in the War Office Register from which selections will be made to fill vacancies.

6. Officers selected from register by War Office will receive Permanent Commissions under the following conditions:-

(a) Seniority in Regular Army will be as 2/Lieutenant from 23rd birthday (1/Lieutenant as from 25th birthday in the case of RAOC and REME) irrespective of length of service actually recorded. Time elapsed since date of seniority will count for time of Promotion and increments of pay, but not for retired pay. Any seniority in excess of that which would be due if reckoned as in ACIs 1696/42 and 2441/42 will not be taken into account when calculating age for eligibility to apply for permanent Commissions.

(b) Retired pay will be assessed on service actually rendered. Normal pay warrant conditions will apply except that a reduction of £20 will be made for each year by which officers age on first appointment to commission exceeds 27.

(c) Other conditions as in the above quoted ACIs.

0628
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7. All officers eligible are urged to apply as soon as possible. Their attention is drawn particularly to the benefits of paragraph 6. Applications by candidates referred to in paragraph 3 will continue to be dealt with as hitherto, but applications by those referred to in paragraph 1 will not be forwarded above District Headquarters pending further instructions. Vacancies for the latter class are limited and primary consideration for both classes is the candidate's suitability to take a place in the Regular Army as if his Commission dated from his 23rd birthday (25th for RACO and REME).

8. Pending further instructions, CMF Form 74 (in quadruplicate) will be used for applications, and SP Form 72 (WOSB) for detailed report on candicate by OC and Superior Commander.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION: 'B'

Group 1 less serials 3, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60.

Group 2

LEG
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CLO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

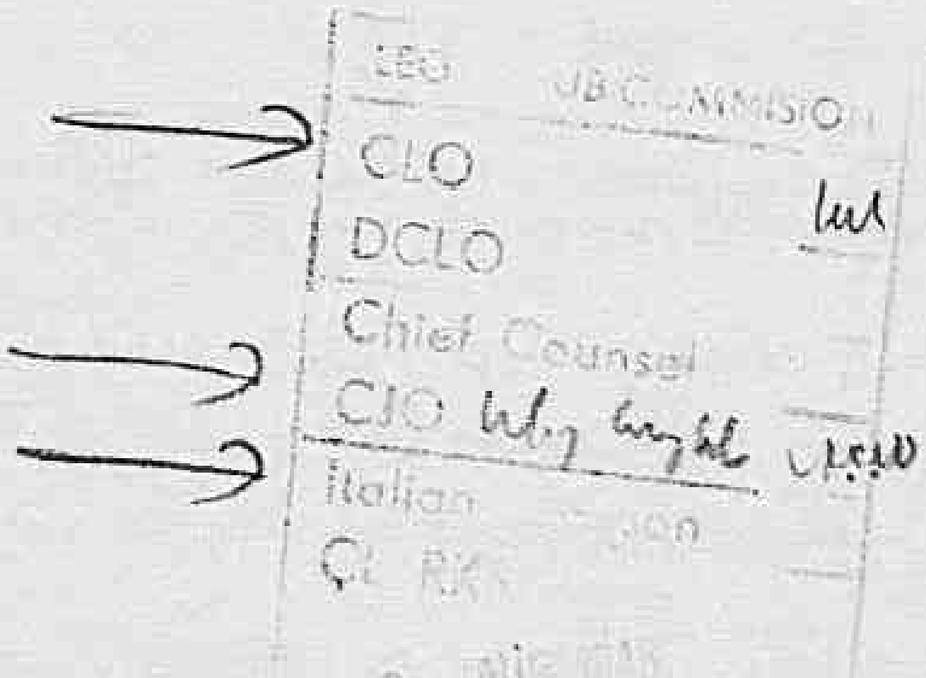
J.O. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION: 'B'

Group 1 less serials 3, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60.

Group 2



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0631

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref. Para. 322

4065

1219

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFIED AND CONTROLLED
AMG 334
C-1 (3).

REFERENCE : C-in-C/3/A 20 July 1945.

SUBJECT : Honours and Awards.

TO : Distribution below.

Information has been received that H.M. The King has been pleased to confer honours on the following Italian officers of this formation:-

T/Colonel W.G. Penney, DSO, MC (373350) - A.A.G. - CMG
T/Lt.Col. J. Green (143853) - RASC - OBE
T/Major G.H. Russell (93365) - R.A. - MBE

RECEIVED

MBE

It is desired to issue medal lists.

106

J.C. Bucknall,
Lt.Colonel,
C-in-C (3).

/mv.

Distribution :

Office of Executive Commissioner.
Vice President, Economic Section.
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.
Director, Food Sub Commission.
Director, Legal Sub Commission.
National Commissioner, Venezia Region.
P/Allied.

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

CLO	
DCLO	
Chief Clerk	
CLO	
Italian	
C	

20 JUL

0632

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

120A

Subject: Confidential Reports - Officers.

CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION.

C.M.F.

AC/460/MS.

28 July 45.

Distribution below.

Attached copy(ies) of AFHQ letter reference 2000/MS4 dated 25 Jul 45, are forwarded for your information and necessary action.

155

Major,
for Dep Asst Mil Sec.

rap/MR.

DISTRIBUTION.
Office of the Executive Commissioner.
Regional Commissioners of:-
Liguria Region. Emilia Region.
Piemonte do.
Lombardia do.
Venezie do.
ECAO, Venezie Guilia
Vice President, C.A.S.
Vice President, Estb. Sec.
Vice President Economic Sec.
Director D.P. & R S/C.
do. Education S/C.
do. Legal S/C.
do. Local Govt. S/C.
do. M.F.A. & A S/C.
do. Public Health S/C.
do. Public Safety S/C.
do. Agriculture S/C.
do. Commerce S/C.
do. Finance S/C.
do. Food S/C.
do. Industry S/C.
do. Labour S/C.
do. Public Wks & Utilities S/C.
do. Transportation S/C.
do. Communications S/C.
do. W.T.D. & Ital TM. S/C.

CJO
DCJO
Chief Counsel
CJO
Italian Section
CLERKS
31 JUL 1945
DOWN GRADED
TO
UNCLASSIFIED
Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer

120B

TEL: Freedom 539

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports - Officers

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

2000/MSA

25 Jul 45

Main HQ Eighth Army (100)
HQ L.F.G. (50)
Brit. Inc. 5 (US) Army (30)
HQ A.C. (50)
HQ No 1 District (50)
HQ No 2 District (50)
HQ No 3 District (50)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

154

Reference ACI 545/43, as amended by ACI.178 and 1646/44. The War Office have requested that all reports in the A.F.B.194 series on non-regular officers will state the Age/Service Group for Release and whether the officer has applied for deferment of Release; and, if so, for what period.

Will you please, therefore, issue instructions accordingly to all units and formations under your command.

D.S. DAVIDSON,
Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

GFD/AGR

Copies to: MA to SAC
MA to C of S (SAC's Secretariat)
-do- (Historical Sec)
-do- (SMC)
MA to CAO (Central Stats Sec)
-do- (Log Plans)
-do- (Pet Sec)
-do- (Coal Sec)
-do- (Local Resources)
-do- (Financial Adviser)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Reference AOI 545/45, [illegible]
The War Office have requested that all reports in the A.F.B.194 series on non-regular officers will state the Age/Service Group for Release and whether the officer has applied for deferment of Release; and, if so, for what period.

Will you please, therefore, issue instructions accordingly to all units and formations under your command.

D.S. DAVIDSON,
Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

GFD/AGR

Copies to: MA to SMC
MA to C of S (SMC's Secretariat)
-do- (Historical Sec)
-do- (SMC)
MA to CAO (Central Stats Sec)
-do- (Log Plans)
-do- (Pet Sec)
-do- (Coal Sec)
-do- (Local Resources)
-do- (Financial Adviser)
A/C of S G-1 (Br) (ADAG(o) ADAG(p))
-do- (Mail and Distribution Sec)
-do- (DCG)
-do- (SCF(RC))
-do- (Provost)
-do- (DJAG(Br))
-do- (Inspectorate POW)
-do- (Camp (incl Incr to HQ Comd))
-do- (Welfare)
-do- (O2E)
-do- (DPIC)
A/C of S G-2 (Col GS I N C)
A/C of S G-3 (Br) (Plans)
-do- (Ops)
-do- (Special Ops)
-do- (Org & Equip)
-do- (Air)
-do- (Trg)
-do- Liaison)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col Int.
Chief Judicial Officer
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

2/.. .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A/C of S G-3 (Br) (Inf)
-do- (Airborne)
-do- (Survey)
-do- (CW Sec)
-do- (PAD & CD Sec)
-do- (Public Relations)
A/C of S G-4 (Br) Q(Maint))
-do- Q(AE))
-do- (Postal)
-do- (V & RS)
-do- (Salvage)
-do- (Labour)
-do- (P & SS)
-do- (Claims and Hirings)
-do- (Fire)
G-4 (Mov & Tn) Tn(Br))
D.C.A. G-5
MG R/C
MGRA
MGRE
CSO
DST
DMS
DCS
DME

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0636

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 353

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(E)

REFERENCE : G-1E/77/93/A

25 May 1945

SUBJECT : Court of Inquiry - Loss of Pistol

TO : Vice President, Civil Affairs Section

25 MAY 1945

1. The attached proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held to investigate the cause of loss of a Pistol by Col. W.E. Behrens, are forwarded.

2. Under authority HQ 3 Dist No 128/1043A dated 21.5.1945 it is directed that Col. W.E. BEHRENS may be given the opportunity of perusing the attached proceedings of the Court of Inquiry and of stating whether he is prepared to pay voluntarily the sum of £ 6.3.0. being the correct replacement value of the pistol. Should he be so willing he should complete AF W3241 (Advance of Pay) for the sum of £ 6.3.0. and hand it in to the nearest Area or Field Cashier together with a copy of this letter.

3. If, however, he is unwilling to pay this sum he may put forward in writing any reasons he may have as to why he should not be ordered by the Army Council, under the provisions of Section 137 (ii) of the Army Act to make good the loss.

4. If this officer elects to pay voluntarily please inform this HQ when payment has been made or alternatively forward his statement giving reasons for his unwillingness to pay. Please return the copy of Court of Inquiry Proceedings with your reply.

5. Please return all papers with your reply.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

J. E. T. Ritchie.

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(E)

/lg

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0637

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1184

Subject: Honours and Awards. CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION.

C.M.F.

AC/600/13.

12 July 45.

R.C. LOMBARDIA REGION.

T/Major. F.C.S. BAYLISS (97797) R.A.

152

Please inform the above named officer that in GRO Serial No.27 dated 6 July 45 (page 19) his name appeared as having been mentioned in despatches.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

W.A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.
for Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

tb/WAM.

Col. Inf
Chief Judicial Officer
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer

Copy to: Director Legal S/Com.

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Control
CJO
Italian Section
GL (RS)
17 JUL 1945

W1

0638

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

119A

Subject: Honours and Awards - British.

CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

C.M.F.

AC/590/MS

9 July 45

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

The Regional Commissioner
VENEZIE REGION

T/Major C.E. KEYSELL (88863) R.A. 1 131.

Will you please inform the above named officer that his award of the M.B.E. has been approved by H.M. The KING.

The official notification of the award should be published in the London Gazette on 28 Jun 45 and will be re-published in the MS Appx to GRO's as soon as possible. In the meantime, no publicity whatever may be given to the award but the recipient may be informed and may wear the appropriate ribbon.

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.

ls/WAM.

Copies to:- Vice-President, Civil Affairs Sec HQAC.
Director, Legal Sub-Commission.
P/File.

0639

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1164

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LOMBARDIA REGION

/rlp.
6 July 1945.

SUBJECT : Release of British officers for civilian employment.

TO : G-1 (B) (THRU: Legal Sub-Commission).

Reference G-1(B)/132/A dated 18 June 1945 I should like to be considered for release for civilian employment in accordance with the terms of the above letter.

D. E. DREYFUS,
Major.

0640

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

1157

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. /rlp.
7 July 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : VP, CA Sec.

1. Reference the attached Confidential Reports, in accordance with our previous conversation I forwarded the originals as signed by Lt. Col. Elder and Major Alexander to G-1 (B). They were returned to me as they were not on the correct piece of paper.

2. Rather than send them back for re-signature I have signed new forms myself. In these circumstances I am sending them to you in case you wish to add some remarks of your own before they are passed to G-1(B).

W. E. REARENS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

Incls.

MAJOR A.W.L. FRANKLIN
MAJOR F.E. YOUNG.

CONFIDENTIAL

0641

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

115B

Subject: Confidential Reports - Officers. CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

C.M.F.

AC/160/MS

5 July 45

Director,
Legal Sub Commission

Reference your AC/4065/L of 3 July 45.

AFS B194G in respect of Major A.W. L. FRANKLIN and Major F.E. YOUNG are returned herewith as originals have been submitted on proforma copies and as such will not be acceptable to A.F.H.Q. 1 to 8

A supply of printed 194G's are enclosed and on completion should be returned to this branch in quadruplicate.

DOWN GRADED
TO
UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Int.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civ. Affairs Officer.

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.

ls/WAM.

0642

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Army Form B194D

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to recommend an officer for advancement.)

1147

RANK—Substantive ..... — Initials and Name R G S ALEXANDER

War Substantive ..... Capt. (Block Capitals)

Temporary ..... Major Personal No. 74935

Acting ..... — Type of Commission TA

Regiment or Corps K O S B (TA) Age 41 Medical Category A

p.s.c.†, p.s.c., (S.C.), (s.c.), (S.C.), (s.c.), t.s.c. or j.s.c.

Period covered by this report. From October 1944 To July 1945

1. How is he now employed? Deputy Regional Legal Officer.

2. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities

This officer has a strong character; he is a first class lawyer and a sound administrator. In several responsible positions he has shown himself untiring in energy, meticulous in attention to detail and relible in every way. He is popular with his fellow officers and has organized an efficient office under him.

3. Is he recommended for ~~employment~~ or advancement on the Staff? Yes

If so, in what appointment or type of appointment (to be stated as precisely as possible).

S.O.I (C A) Legal.

4. Is he recommended for employment or advancement in command of troops? No

If so, in what type or types of unit.....

Signature of Reporting Officer.

Station..... H.Q. AC. C.M.F.

Rank, name and appointment of Reporting Officer in Block Capitals

Date..... 4 July 1945 Col. W.T. BEHRENS, CHIEF LEGAL ADVISOR

P.T.O.

0643

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

114B

Subject: Confidential Reports - Officers. CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

C.M.F.

AC/150/MS

4 July 45

Director,
Legal Sub-Commission.

T/Major R.G.S. ALEXANDER (74933) KOSB : 146

Please submit a Confidential Report on the appropriate AF B194 series in respect of the above named officer.

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Int.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civ Affairs Officer.

W. A. MORRIS, Major.
Dep Asst Mil Sec.

ls/WAM.

CRD To CAS'S JUL 1945

0644

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1134

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. 3 July 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : G.1 (B), H.Q., A.C.

T/Major A. W. L. Franklin, 101882
T/Major F. E. Young, 106513.

Confidential Reports (AF B 194G) on the above named officers are forwarded herewith duly completed.

W. E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

CONFIDENTIAL

0645

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

page 13B

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. /rlp.

3 July 1945.

3- [illegible]

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : CA Sec.

W/Capt. (T/Major) A.W.L. FRANKLIN, 101882
W/Capt. (T/Major) F. E. YOUNG, 106513

Reference your 1/5.1/CA of 22 June 1945 the confidential reports (AF B 1948) on the above named officers are returned herewith duly completed.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

W. E. REHFELDT,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

Incls.

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer
for Civil Affairs Officer.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/4

9246

0646

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In reply refer to AF G/S/2.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF G/S/AG, E or S is inappropriate).

1. a. Surname -- Initials & Name A.W.L. FRANKLIN

b. Substantive Major (Block capitals) A.W.L. FRANKLIN
Temp. (War) Captain

c. Acting -- Serial No. 101882

d. Arm of Corps RASC Type of Commission Emergency

e. Age 41 Medical Category A

f. Period covered by this report. From 1 Nov. '44 To 10 May '45

2. How long has he served under you? -- years 6 months

3. For what has he been employed? Legal Officer and CAO

4. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes

5. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities. He has a strong and somewhat challenging personality. I should say that his technical equipment as a lawyer was brilliant and that his all-round capacity was very much above the average.

6. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie Service with Allied Military Government

R. G. S. Alexander
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Place Genoa

Date 28 June 1945

R.G.S. ALEXANDER, Major
RLO Umbria Marche Region
Rank, Initials and name of Reporting Officer
(in block Capitals)

143

9246

Q 6 4.7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FITNESS OF OFFICERS (Not to be used for Enlisted Persons)

1. How long have you known this Officer? 1 year

2. Remarks I concur with the above report.

I am satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, he is the appropriate officer in this case.

Place HQ AC CofS W. E. BEHRENS, Colonel, Chief Legal Advisor.
Signature and Appointment

Date 5 Aug 46

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

0643

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF 2178.

EFFICIENCY CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to record a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by EI nor authority, for permanent use of AF 2178, 2 or 3 as inappropriate).

Name (Substantive) -- (Last name in full) F.E. YOUNG

Rank (Substantive) Captian (Block capitals) F. E. YOUNG

Branch Major Unit No. 106513

Station -- Type of Commission Emergency

Regt. or Corps ERE LIST Age 52 Medical Category A

Period covered by this report: From 4 Nov 1944 To 9 June 1945

1. For how long has he served under you? -- years 7½ months

2. For what has he been employed? Provincial Legal Officer

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes

4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities. This officer has a strong character and deligently applies himself to his work. A capable and reliable Officer he has performed his duties in a very satisfactory manner.

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie? Service with Allied Military Government in Legal Capacity.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer

W.G. Elder.
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Place Genoa

Date 28 June 1945

W.G. ELDER, Lt. Col.
RLO, Liguria Region.
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in block Capitals)

9746

0649

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. How long have you known this officer? 7 months

2. Remarks:

I agree with Lt. Col. Elder's remarks.

Place HQ AC CofS W. E. BEHRENS, Colonel, Chief Legal Advisor.
Signature and Appointment

Date [illegible]
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

Place
Signature and Appointment

Date
Rank, Initials and Name (In Block Caps)

0650

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

112A

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. /rlp.
3 July 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : CA Sec.

W/Capt. (T/Major) A.W.L. FRANKLIN, 101862
W/Capt. (T/Major) F. E. YOUNG, 106513

Reference your 1/5.1/CA of 22 June 1945 the confidential reports (AF B 1940) on the above named officers are returned herewith duly completed.

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

W. E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

Incls.

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer
for Chief Civil Affairs

CONFIDENTIAL

0851

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

112B

From Lt.Col. W.G. ELDER - Liguria Region - Office R.L.O.

28 June 1945

Dear Col. Behrens.

As required in your letter of 24 June 45 I am enclosing in duplicate report on Major Young on form in lieu of A.F. B 194 G.

I regret that there are so few particulars disclosed in his file as to render it impossible to complete in in full.

Enclosed as well is report on similar form from Major Alexander in respect to Major Franklin with a covering letter.

Yours Sincerely

Elder

Col. W.E. BEHRENS
Chief Legal Advisor
HQ., A.C.

Complete the form & prepare for forwarding.

Get info from G-1B.

CAS.

0652

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1120)

28 June 1945

Dear Col. Behrens.

I am enclosing AFB 194 C in respect of Franklin.

I do not know that I am really qualified to render this report. Franklin acted as Legal Officer in Pesaro for a short time after I went to Region 5 in November 1944. He was then - I think at his own request - taken off legal work and assigned to Provincial duties which he continued to carry out until nearly the end of April last. For a short time at the end he resumed legal duties and of course carried them out excellently.

My opinion of his legal abilities(and who am I to express an opinion?) is based, I am bound to say, more on hear-say and on private conversations with him-in which he was often brilliant- than on any real experience of his work. I do think, however, that what I have said in the Report exactly corresponds with the truth.

I always had very friendly relations with Franklin and would certainly wish to help him if I could.

I do not have the particulars necessary to fill up some parts of the form.

Yours Sincerely,

R. A. S. Armitage

Col. W.E. Behrens
Chief Legal Adviser
HQ., A.C.

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0653

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

+065

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ref: 1/5.1/CA

22 Jun 45

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO: Legal Sub-Commission.

1 It is requested that reports be initiated on the undermentioned officers, formerly of your Sub-Commission:

T/Major T.C. YOUNG (106513) ERE List
T/Major A.W.L. FRANKLIN (101892) RASC

2 A.Fs.2190 in triplicate are enclosed for the reports. May these be completed and returned to this Section as soon as possible, please.

/s G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.,
VP CA Section.

LEGAL SUB COMMISION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CJO
Relion Section
CLERKS
22 JUN 1945

1709

4065 Folder

110A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Ref: G-1(B)/132/A

18th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Release of British Officers for Civilian Employment.

TO:Full Distribution

1. Information has been received from the War Office that after the end of the current month the release of a certain number of suitably qualified Officers for employment as civilians in appointments similar to those they are at present holding, can be authorised under para 327 of "Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945" entitling them to full Class "A" Benefits.

2. The following are some of the salient points as to terms of employment etc.

(a) Salary range for equivalent military rank.

Rank	Per Annum
Colonel	£1,000 - £1,200
Lieut Colonel	800 - 900
Major	500 - 600
Captain	300 - 500

All may have a £60 per annum War bonus.

(b) Foreign service allowances will be paid (free from Income Tax) at the following rates.

Rank	Married	Single
Colonel/Lt Colonel	£190	£150
Major/Captain	£175	£105

(c) The above rates include accommodation.

3. Fuller particulars of the conditions of service are not available at present, but the War Office have been asked to send out a representative to discuss such questions as:-

137

0654

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Salary range for equivalent military rank.

Rank	Per Annum
Colonel	£1,000 - £1,200
Lieut Colonel	800 - 900
Major	500 - 600
Captain	300 - 500

All may have a £60 per annum War bonus.

(b) Foreign service allowances will be paid (free from Income Tax) at the following rates.

Rank	Married	Single
Colonel/Lt Colonel	£190	£150
Major/Captain	£175	£105

(c) The above rates include accommodation.

3. Fuller particulars of the conditions of service are not available at present, but the War Office have been asked to send out a representative to discuss such questions as:-

(a) Length and conditions of termination of contract.

(b) Leave in U.K.

(c) Privileges allowed to families in the event of their being allowed into this Theatre.

(d) Repatriation.

4. Further details of this scheme will be published as soon as available.

5. Will addressees please furnish to this office details of Officers recommended and appointments which they will fill as civilians, including the equivalent military status of such appointment.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Hma Ch Sec

James R Tetlow

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

9171

137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

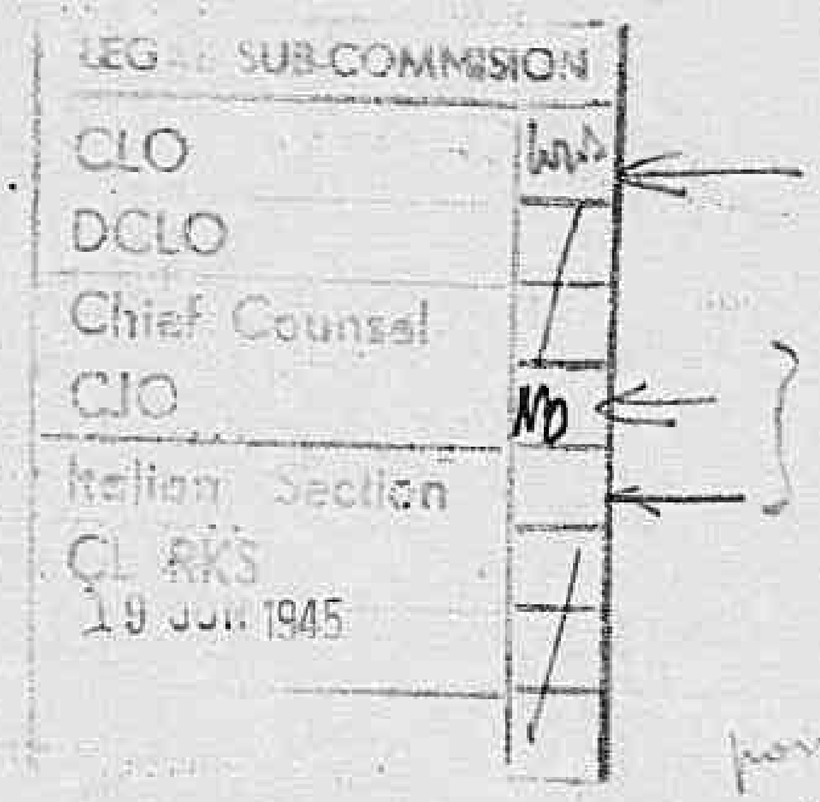
DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub Comm
" War Material Disposal
" P.W.B.

Reg. Comm. Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region

Reg Comm Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezie Region (2)
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. HQ Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. A.M.G. HQ Eighth Army
Commissioner, Ancona Commune
" Naples "
Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Sardegna



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

0 4 5 7

LEGAL SUB-COMMISION

CLO

DCLO

Chief Counsel

CJO

Italian Section

CLERKS

19 JUN 1945

bdw

NB

if interested
tell me

wwB.

possibly 4 similar
states were
absent when
motion "SSH"

Interested.
H.C.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0658

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

109A

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

/mt.
19 June 1945.

AC/4065/L.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.

W/Capt. (T/Major) J. A. BOYD-CARPENTER

As requested by your 1/1.5/CA of 17 Jun 1945 the confidential report (AF B 194G), in quintuplicate, on the above named officer is returned herewith duly completed.

136

W. E. BETTENS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

Incl.

0659

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

108A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ref: 1/1.5/CA. 17 Jun 45

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO: Legal Sub-Commission.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

1 Will you please initiate a report on:

W/Capt. (T/Major) J.A. BOYD-CARPENTER (Legal S/C)

W/Lt. (T/Capt) H.F. STRANE (Public Safety S/C)

and return them in due course to this Section.

2 Copies of A.F. B 12/G in triplicate are enclosed.

R. A Buchanan-Taylor 2/6/1

for G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.,
VP CA Section.

135

1669

0660

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

107A

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/14065/L. 15 June 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : Regional Commissioner, VERDUN REGION.

T/Capt. L. P. Wratley (124126) Buffs.

As requested by your RCII/AIM/124 of 9 June 1945 the confidential report (AF B 194G) in quintuplicate on the above named officer is returned herewith duly completed.

By command of Rear Admiral STONE.

134

W. E. BENNETS,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Advisor.

0661

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

DDB/am
106A

HEADQUARTERS
VENEZIE REGION
Allied Military Government
APO 394

9 Jun 45

TO : HQ A.C. Legal Sub Commission

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers

FILE NO : RXII/ADM/124

T/Capt L.P. Whatley (124126) Buffs

1. AFHQ have asked for a confidential report (AF B.194G) on the above-named officer who was assigned to this Region by A.C. Special Order No. 80 and attached to Abruzzi-Marche Region for temporary duty. Capt Whatley joined this Region about six weeks ago and was immediately sent to AMG Eighth Army where he has been employed as a Provincial Officer.

2. As it is not possible to make the report at this HQ it would ~~[illegible]~~ be appreciated if you could complete the attached AFs B.194G (in quintuplicate) or alternatively forward them to the officer under whom Capt Whatley was working when with Abruzzi-Marche Region.

3. Please return these forms to this HQ.

L P Whatley Capt
Regional Commissioner

Encl: 5 AFs B.194G

Copy to: HQ A.C. G-1(B)

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CIO
Italian Section
CLERKS

0662

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

105A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. /rlp.
11 June 1945.

SUBJECT : Loss of pistol.

TO : G-1 (B).

1. Your G-1B/77/93/A of 25 May 1945 is acknowledged.

2. I accept liability for the correct replacement value of the pistol concerned, but I am not satisfied that £6.3.0. is such correct replacement value.

3. I have been advised that the maximum value is £4.10.6. plus 3½% plus 17%. This represents a total of £5.9.7. if the percentage is accumulative, or £5.9.1. if they are to be accumulated on the original sum.

4. Will you please therefore forward to me an official document showing how the sum of £6.3.0. is reached.

W. E. BEHRENS.
Colonel.
Chief Legal Advisor.

132

0663

4065

Legal Ck 104A

Tel [illegible]t. 510

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
EXECUTIVE OFFICER (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/33/A. 15 May 1945

SUBJECT : Voluntary Society Personnel.

TO : Distribution below.

1. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/64(CAS) of 27 Dec 44 authorizes certain workers of Voluntary Societies to be granted officer status in order to enable them to perform their functions within relief units.

2. Authority has now been delegated to this H.Q. to grant such status to personnel of voluntary societies in conjunction with the voluntary Societies concerned.

3. A signed authority will, therefore be issued to each individual so selected and this will be valid for the period during which the individual is working with the Allied Commission (Italy) only and may be revoked at any time in conjunction with the voluntary Society concerned.

Applications for such authorities :
1. Giving full name.
2. Location.
3. Name of Voluntary Society.
4. Brief details of duties.

will be submitted to this H.Q."for attention Establishment Section." 131

4. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/64/(CAS) of 27 Dec 45 is reproduced below in amplification of the above and for easy reference.

" 4 Status

(a) Certain workers of Voluntary Societies will have the relative status of officers of the Forces in order to enable them to perform their functions within Relief Units and in conjunction with the Civil Affairs but this will not debar them from any facilities accorded generally in these conditions of service to members of Relief Units. For all financial purposes and for the issue of equipment, clothing and necessaries they will be regarded by the War Office as of Other Rank status. This Officer status may be granted before embarkation by agreement between the Relief Department of the Foreign Office and the War Office or by agreement between the appropriate Military Authority in the field and the individual ".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

T. Lowe

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Authority has now been delegated to this H.Q. to grant such status to personnel of voluntary societies in conjunction with the voluntary Societies concerned.

3. A signed authority will, therefore be issued to each individual so selected and this will be valid for the period during which the individual is working with the Allied Commission (Italy) only and may be revoked at any time in conjunction with the voluntary Society concerned.

Applications for such authorities :

1. Giving full name.
2. Location.
3. Name of Voluntary Society.
4. Brief details of duties.

will be submitted to this H.Q."for attention Establishment Section." 131

4. Para 4 (a) of W.O. letter 124/Gen/64/(CA8) of 27 Dec 45 is reproduced below in amplification of the above and for easy reference.

"4 Status

(a) Certain workers of Voluntary Societies will have the relative status of officers of the Forces in order to enable them to perform their functions within Relief Units and in conjunction with the Civil Affairs but this will not debar them from any facilities accorded generally in these conditions of service to members of Relief Units. For all financial purposes and for the issue of equipment, clothing and necessaries they will be regarded by the War Office as of Other Rank status. This Officer status may be granted before embarkation by agreement between the Relief Department of the Foreign Office and the War Office or by agreement between the appropriate Military Authority in the field and the individual ".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J. L. Jones

J.L. JONES,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (E)

/av.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner. (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group.
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" " C.A. Section (10)
" " Establishments Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub-Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
SCAO, AMG, HQ, Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ, Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Ancona Commune
Naples Commune
Sardegna

16 MAY 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0665

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Del. Corr. 572

4065 ✓

103A

SECRET/RELEASABLE

REFERENCE : G-13/247/0

14 May 1945

SUBJECT : Technical Interviews - Civil Affairs.

TO : Vice President, Economic Section.
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.

1. Information has been received from A.F.H.Q. that a Selection Board for interviewing officer candidates for Civil Affairs will shortly be established in Rome.

2. This Board will sit as and when necessary and a list of specialist officers of the Allied Commission required as interviewing officers is shown at appendix "A".

3. It will be noted that in each case the name of the senior representative of the particular Section has been given. Should he not be available, a substitute will be provided.

4. It is not considered that a technical representative for Displaced Persons will be necessary.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

J. Ritchie.

Sir J.B.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B).

15

/sv.

Copies to : Finance Sub Commission.
Public Safety Sub Commission.
Legal Sub Commission.
Food Sub Commission.
Industry Sub Commission.
Commerce Sub Commission.
Agriculture Sub Commission.
Monuments and Fine Arts Sub Commission.
Labour Sub Commission.

CAO
DCAO
Chief Counsel
CAO
Italian Section
CL RKS

16 MAY 1945

0666

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LIST OF SPECIALIST OFFICERS
FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SERIAL	TECHNICAL OR SPECIALIST FUNCTION	PART I Name	Tele No.	PART II Name
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Finance	Maj. W.H. HALL RA (accounts only)	Freedom 361	Brig. A.P. CRAF
2	Custodian of Property	nil	-	"
3	Customers	nil	-	"
4 & 5	Police & Prisons	nil	-	Lt.Col. W. Dober
6	Legal and Judicial	Lt.Col. H.K. ANDERSON RA	Freedom 58	Col. W.E. BURRE
11	(a) Food	Lt.Col. M.J. GLENN, Worc R.	Freedom 547	Col. W.J. LEGG
	(b) Trade	" " " " " "	" "	Col. W.P. EVANS
	(c) Industry	Nil	-	Lt.Col. W.J. MA
	(d) Forestry	Nil	-	Mr. J.A. HUDDER
	(e) Fisheries	Nil	-	" " "
	(f) Agriculture	Nil	-	" " "
	(h) Mining	Nil	-	
	(j) Monuments & Fine Arts	Brig Henn	through Freedom 36	Lt.Col. W.J. MA Lt.Col. J.B. W.
	(k) Supplies	Lt.Col. M.J. GLENN, Worc R.	Freedom 547	Col. W.P. EVANS
14	Labour	Nil	-	Mr. W.H. BRAIDS

0667

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix 'A'

LIST OF SPECIALIST OFFICERS FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

PART I G-5 AMG		PART II HQ ALLIED COMMISSION ROME		
	Tele No. (d)	Name (e)	Tele No. ROME (f)	
	Freedom 361	Brig. A.P. CRAWLEY SMITH	489081 ext 553	
...ters only)	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	
	-	Lt.Col. M. Doherty Gen List	489081 ext 502	
...RSON RA	Freedom 53	Col. W.M. BEHRENS	489081 ext 679	
...N, Woxo R.	Freedom 547	Col. W.J. LEGG	489081 ext 584	
" " "	" "	Col. W.P. EVANS	" " 461	
	-	Lt.Col. W.J. MANNERS, RAOC	" " 328	
	-	Mr. J.A. FUDGEHAM	" " "	
	-	" " "	" " "	
	-	" " "	" " "	
	-	" " "	" " 328	
	through	Lt.Col. W.J. MANNERS, RAOC	478480	
	Freedom 36	Lt.Col. J.B.W. PERKINS, RA	489081	" 461
...ell, Woxo R.	Freedom 547	Col. W.P. EVANS		
	-	Mr. W.H. BRADDI	478828	

0668

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4465 ✓ 7/4

LEGAL SUB-SECTION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CLO
Italian Section
CL RKS
25 APR 1945

R 99A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 534
G-1 (E)

25 April 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1E/242/0

SUBJECT : Civil Affairs for the Far East

TO : Distribution below.

The attached copy/copies of War Office letter reference C.A.9/3.11.46/C.A.O.) dated 12 April 45 is forwarded for your information.

This letter will be brought to the notice of all BRITISH officers serving under your command.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.L. JONES,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (E)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

128

Office of the Chief Commissioner.
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section H.Q. 15 Army Group (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" C.A. Section (10)
" Establishments Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.S.
Reg.Comm. Umbria Marche Region (8)
" " Toscana Region (11)
" " Emilia Region (10)
" " Piemonte Region (10)
Reg.Comm.Lombardia Region (12)
" " Liguria Region (6)
" " Venezia Region (12)
SCAO, AAI, HQ Fifth Army (5)
SCAO, AAI, HQ Eighth Army (5)

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Reggio (3)
Bari (3)
Naples Command (3)
Sardegna (3)

WO 7

0669

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

Tel No: Ken 8131 Ext 413

THE WAR OFFICE,
58, Hyde Park Gate,
London, S.W.7.

12th April 1945.

G.A.9/2.M.446(C.A.2)

Sir,

1. I am directed to inform you that a number of Civil Affairs Officers at present serving under your command have applied, and that others may apply under A.C.I. 1426/1944 for service in Civil Affairs, Far East.

2. Such Officers who are selected will be required to undergo Far East training in U.K. at C.A.S.C. Whilst it is realised that it may not be possible for Officers to be released for immediate training without replacements to supply which every endeavour will be made, it is hoped that as many as possible will be made available owing to the great desirability of employing Officers in the Far East who already have C.A. experience in the field, and to the fact that many of those Officers desire to make a future career in the Colonial Service.

For the period of training, approximately 4 months, Officers will be struck off strength of units vide para 5 of A.C.I. 1426 and held on the strength of No. 3 C.A. (Far East) Pool and will not return to former units on conclusion of training.

3. I am further directed to draw attention to para 10 of A.C.I. 1426 from which it will be noted that Officers who desire to be considered for future service under the Colonial Office will be interviewed by the Colonial Office whilst attending a Course at C.A.S.C. and I am to state that it will not be possible for officers to be so interviewed at any time prior to attending a course, nor is it possible to accelerate their attendance at the C.A.S.C.

17

4. Finally I am to request that this letter, and in particular para 3 thereof, may be brought to the notice of all C.A. Officers under your command.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

(Signed) Lt Col.

for DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AFFAIRS

A.C.O.S., G-5 Div, SLHF
A.C.O.S., G-5 Div, AFHQ

0670

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 592

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM

16 March 1945

17 MAR 1945

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/492/O

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers

TO : Vice President, Economic Section

T/Capt. W.G. BRYCE (177489) - R.A.

1. As the above named Officer has been S.O.S. this Formation on return to UK it is necessary to submit a confidential report to higher authority.

2. Will you, therefore, please initiate a report on the appropriate AF B194 series and forward to this office as early as possible.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

LEGAL SUB COMMISSION
CLO
BCOA
Chief Clerk
CIO
Admin Section
C. Pers
17 MAR 1945
DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED
Col. Int. Chief Judicial Officer. Civil Affairs Officer.

Forwarded via CA Sec 20/3/45

CJO Prepare for my signature
I.E.
Yes please. WMB

0671

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4045 Tel. Ext. 592

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/492/0

16 March 1945

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers

17 MAR 1945

TO : Vice President, Economic Section

T/Capt. W.G. BRYCE (177489) - R.A.

1. As the above named Officer has been S.O.S. this Formation on return to UK it is necessary to submit a confidential report to higher authority.

2. Will you, therefore, please initiate a report on the appropriate AF B194 series and forward to this office as early as possible.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

LEGAL SUB COMMISSION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Clerk
CID
Italian Section
CI(W)
17 MAR 1945

UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Int.
Chief Judicial Officer
Chief Civil Affairs Officer

CJO Please for my signature

Forwarded via CA/Sec 20/3/45 I enclose a Dft. I.E

Yes thank you

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Army Form B194D.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to recommend an officer for advancement.)

98B

RANK—Substantive ..... Initials and Name W. G. BRYCE

War Substantive Lieut. (Block Capitals)

Temporary Capt. Personal No. 177489

Acting ..... Type of Commission Emergency

Regiment or Corps JA Age 32 Medical Category A

p.s.c.†, p.s.c., (S.C.), (s.c.), (S.C.), (s.c.), t.s.c. or j.s.c.

Period covered by this report. From March 1944 To March 1945

1. How is he now employed? Legal officer, Allied Commission

2. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities

Barrister-at-law. Both on the ground and at this Hq has shown himself most efficient, conscientious and hardworking. He is well versed in the problems of Military Government judicial administration; he pays great attention to detail and is entirely reliable.

3. Is he recommended for ~~employment~~ advancement on the Staff? Yes.

If so, in what appointment or type of appointment (to be stated as precisely as possible).

In Civil Affairs, Legal

4. Is he recommended for ~~employment~~ advancement in command of troops? No 1.C.O.

If so, in what type or types of unit .....

Signature of Reporting Officer.

Station Hq. Allied Commission, APO 394

Date 19 March 1945

Rank, name and appointment of Reporting Officer in Block Capitals.

W. E. [illegible], Colonel

Deputy Chief Legal Adviser.

P.T.O.

0673

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C I R C U L A T I N G

HQ AC

LEGAL S/C

DATE: 14 MAR 1945

	Please Initial
Col W. E. EHRENS	
Lt. Col. G. C. HARNAFORD	
Lt. Col. A. R. THACKRAH	
Lt. Col. I. G. H. CAMPBELL	
Major [redacted]	
Major A. C. WRIGHT	
Captain Lester C. BERN	
Lt. Marshall A. MILLER	

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

0674.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Kaggle 97A

1/21.B/CA

13 Mar 45

SUBJECT : Visit - Representative of the Military Secretary - War Office.-

TO : All CA Sec Sub-Commissions.

The attached is forwarded for information of all British Officers.

Applications for interview should be addressed to G-1 (B) and forwarded through this Office not later than 1800 hrs 18 Mar 45.

H.R. CRIPPS Col.
CSO CA Section

461

0675

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

97B

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AMG 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/2444/0

12 March 1945.

SUBJECT : Visit - Representative of the Military Secretary - War Office.

TO : Distribution below

Lt.Col. C.W.G. INCE, OBE, MC, AMS, War Office, will visit Italy early in April for a short tour.

He is prepared to grant interviews to any officer during his tour, but, owing to the distances to be travelled and the limited time that can be spent in this country, it is requested that only those officers who wish to raise points which cannot be satisfactorily answered locally will present themselves for interview.

The number of interviews will be restricted to approximately 12 per day.

It is expected that Lt.Col. INCE will interview A.C. Officers on or about 3 April 45 but the exact date will be signalled to addressees as soon as it is known.

Names of officers requesting interviews, showing briefly the points to be raised by each officer, will be forwarded to this H.Q. not later than 20 March 45. This letter concerns British Officers only.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

T. Jones 123

J.L. JONES,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

/pa.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section, H.Q. 15 Army Gp (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Economic Section (10)
Vice President, Establishments Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
Director, War Materials Disposal S.C.
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio U. Reg.
" " Abruzzi M. Reg.
" " Sardegna Reg.
" " Toscana Reg.
" " Emilia Reg.
" " Liguria Reg.
" " Piemonte Reg.
" " Lombardia Reg.
" " Venezia Reg.(2)
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG HQ Eighth Army

2462

0676

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Confidential

ALLIED [redacted] COMMISSION

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

T/5.4/CA

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports - Officers. FILE No. T/5.4/CA

TO : Colonel Behrens. 12 March 195

Major M. Setton. Would you please be good enough to add to the B.194.D attached, suitable comments for the signature of Brigadier Upjohn. I/c appears the recommendation

R. R. CRIPPS, Col.
CSO CA Section.

1-2

0677

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL 96B

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

13 March 1945.

SUBJECT : A.F. B 194.D. - Major M. SETTON.

TO : Col. R.R. CRIPPS.

Reference attached report - personally I should say simply "I concur".

I do not think the report as it stands very strong. Brig. UPJOHN might like to add :

"As a result of Maj. SETTON's work the Italian Courts in his area have at last developed some appreciation of their present responsibilities."

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

W. E. BEHRENS, Colonel,
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer,
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0678

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 573

4065

MEMORANDUM

File Old

9374

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/199/O

5 March 1945.

SUBJECT : Officers - Pay and Allowances

TO : C.L.A. Legal Sub Commission

FROM : G-1(B) H.Q., A.C.

Lt.Col. A.P. THACKRAH (46009) - P.C.

9044

Reference your AC/4065/L of 9 Jan 45.

The Command Paymaster has stated that he has been informed by A.P.O. Manchester that Family Lodging Allowance was paid in November 1944 at 9/6d. a day and also that arrears of 1/- a day ~~was~~ paid for the period 6 April 1944 to 30 September 1944 due on promotion to temporary rank of Lieut. Colonel.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

for Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

0679

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LEGAL SUB-COMMISION
Chief Counsel
(I.)
4065

95A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/240/0 31 January 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - British Officers

TO : Distribution below.

1. Consequent upon instructions issued by Dep Mil Sec A.F.H.Q, future confidential reports on British Officers will only be submitted upon the approved printed Army Form B194 series and the use of pro formae in lieu will be discontinued forthwith.

2. A.M.G. Army and Regional Headquarters which are not in possession of the approved printed forms will indent on local stationery offices, and if difficulty is experienced in obtaining demands, this H.Q. should be notified when assistance will be given in arranging supply. G-1(B), this H.Q. will supply the necessary forms to Sections and Sub Commissions within the H.Q., on demand.

3. Similar procedure will be adopted for the submission of recommendations for Honours and Awards, A.Fs W3121 being used in such cases.

4. In all cases, reports and recommendations will be submitted to this H.Q. in quadruplicate.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Chief Counsel

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE,
Lt.Colonel.
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief of Staff
Civil Affairs Section, H.Q. 15 Army Group
D.C.O.S. Civil Affairs Section - 10
D.C.O.S. Economic Section - 10
D.C.O.S. Establishment Section
Director, Communications S.C.
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, W.M.D. & I P.O.W. S.C.
G-4 (B) H.Q., A.C.
H.Q. Commandant H.Q., A.C.
Regional Commissioner Sicilia Region
Regional Commissioner Southern R.
" " Lazio U. R.
" " Abruzzi M. R.
" " Sardegna R.
" " Toscana R.
" " Emilia R.
" " Liguria R.
" " Piemonte R.
" " Lombardia
" " Venezia R.
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Eighth Army

132

4065 File Legal 5th Cdn Inf Bde (94A)

S.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON, C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS (X List) Serial No.52 (Shts.1 and last) dated 20 Jan 45. Last Order (R.A.C.) (X List) published - Serial No.59 dated 19 Jan 45

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Hospital Admissions			
T/Lieut. G.P.Barnett	190495	X (4)	Admitted 33 Rec.Stat. w.e.f. 10 Jan 45. Posted to X(2) List.
A/Major D.R.Peters	124427	2 Commando X (1)	Admitted 98 Gen Hosp w.e.f. 9 Jan 45. Posted to X(2) List.
T/Lt.Col. J.A.H.Phillips	62144	HQ.23 Armd Bde X(1)	Admitted 97 Gen Hosp w.e.f. 8 Jan 45. Posted to X(2) List.

2. Hospital Discharges

The u/m Officers were discharged from Hospitals to Units as shown w.e.f. dates stated and s.c. X(2) List.

		FROM	TO	DATE
T/Major C.G.Dance	4764	104 Gen Hosp	X (4) List	10 Jan 45
T/Col. W.E.B.Behrens	112098	104 Gen Hosp	AMG/AC X(1)	9 Jan 45
W/Lieut. H.Fraser	257903	63 Gen Hosp	ME.66 X(1)	23 Dec 44
A/Major P.M.Leatham	65470	48 Gen Hosp	10 H.	8 Jan 45
W/Lieut. D.R.Lewis	543978	93 Gen Hosp (EC)	X (4) List.	9 Jan 45
W/Lieut. I. Roberts	302475	97 Gen Hosp (EC)	46 R.Tks.	12 Jan 45
A/Capt. W.B.Sutcliffe	182254	2 Gen Hosp (EC)	X (4) List.	13 Jan 45
T/Lt.Col. M.A.H.Walker	38608	97 Gen Hosp	46 R.Tks.	12 Jan 45
W/Lieut. D.Malcolm	302625	59 Gen Hosp	"J" Sqn.8 Army X(1)	30 Aug 44
W/Lieut. T.N.Fowles	257958	66 Gen Hosp (EC)	43 R.Tks.	9 Jan 45

3. Hospital Discharges - amendments

A/Capt. D.R.Peters	124427	X (2)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.561 para 3 dated 23 Dec 44. Amend to read: Discharged to 2 Commando X (1) w.e.f. 18 Nov 44.
W/Lieut. I. Roberts	302475	X (2)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.47 para 3 dated 14 Jan 45. Delete all reference to this Officer.

4. Hospital Transfers

The u/m Officers were transferred to Hospitals as shown w.e.f. dates stated

		FROM	TO	DATE
[illegible]	[illegible]	107 Para Fd.Amb	97 Gen Hosp	7 Jan 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major G.E.Dance	4764	104 Gen Hosp	X (4) List	10 Jan 45
T/Col. W.E.E.Behrens	112093	104 Gen Hosp	AMC/AC X(1)	9 Jan 45
W/Lieut. H.Fraser	237903	63 Gen Hosp	ME.66 X(1)	23 Dec 44
A/Major F.M.Leathan	65470	40 Gen Hosp	10 H.	8 Jan 45
W/Lieut. D.R.Lewis	343978	93 Gen Hosp (EC)	X (4) List.	9 Jan 45
W/Lieut. I. Roberts	302475	97 Gen Hosp (EC)	46 R.Tks.	12 Jan 45
A/Capt. W.B.Sutcliffe	182254	2 Gen Hosp (EC)	X (4) List.	13 Jan 45
T/Lt.Col. H.A.H.Walker	38608	97 Gen Hosp	46 R.Tks.	12 Jan 45
W/Lieut. D.Malcolm	302625	59 Gen Hosp	"C" Sqn.8 Army X(1)	30 Aug 44
W/Lieut. T.N.Fowles	257958	63 Gen Hosp (EC)	48 R.Tks.	9 Jan 45

3. Hospital Discharges - amendments

A/Capt. D.R.Peters	124427	X (2)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.561 para 3 dated 23 Dec 44. Amend to read: Discharged to 2 Commando X (1) w.e.f. 18 Nov 44.
W/Lieut. I. Roberts	302475	X (2)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.47 para 3 dated 14 Jan 45. Delete all reference to this Officer.

4. Hospital Transfers

The u/m Officers were transferred to Hospitals as shown w.e.f. dates stated

		FROM	TO	DATE
W/Lieut. M. Brook	321665	127 Para Fd.Amb	97 Gen Hosp	7 Jan 45
		97 Gen Hosp	76 Gen Hosp	11 Jan 45
W/Lieut. J.Cookson	303247	107 SA Gen Hosp	2 Gen Hosp	4 Jan 45
T/Capt. C. Henderson	172919	10 Con Depot	104 Gen Hosp	9 Jan 45
T/Capt. J. How-Seamons	235224	165 Fl.Amb.	71 Gen Hosp	9 Jan 45
W/Lieut. D.S.Middleditch	260911	5 Cdn.C.C.S.	4 Cdn.C.C.S.	6 Jan 45
		4 Cdn.C.C.S.	66 Gen Hosp	6 Jan 45
W/Lieut. G.D.Thompson	229199	67 Gen Hosp	92 Gen Hosp	11 Jan 45

5. Next of Kin- variations

W/Lieut. J.G.Drew	170599	HQ.1 Br.Armd Div X(1)	Next of Kin now - Mother Mrs.Charles Drew c/o Queensland National Bank 6 Princes Street London.

Major RA

(A.R.WATERHOUSE)
Officer whose duty it is to make the record
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q.,2nd Echelon C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

J065 Repat S/C

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

93A

Part II Orders (Officers) - Dated 23 Jan 45 (Last Order) ROYAL ARTILLERY (X.List) - Serial No 154 (Sheet 2 Last) (R.A.(X.List) published:- Serial No 150 dated 22 Jan 45)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions (Cont)			
T/Lieut W.G.Bryce	177489	H.Q.Allied Commission.X(1)	Appointed S.O.3.(Ca.) and relinquishes Appt as Staff Lieut (Ca) w.e.f.25 Aug 44.Granted the paid actg rank of Capt.
T/Lieut W.G.Bryce	177489	H.Q.AAG/AC X (1)	Appointed Staff Lieut(Ca) w.e.f 6 Jan 44.
T/Major G.S.Anderson	212472	A.F.H. X (1)	To be Temp Major and TS/Capt w.e.f.7 Nov 44.
2. Appointments and Promotions (Amendments).			
T/Capt R.M.H.Crofts	91476	A.F.H. X (1)	Ref Part II Order No 869 dated 20 July 44.Delete all ref to this Officer.
T/Capt E.D.Chester	129761	Army Welfare Services.M.E.X(1)	Ref Part II Order No 610 dated 16 May 44.Delete all ref to this Officer.

Orderly Duty Lt RA

(L.R.WATERHOUSE)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier.,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.C.M.F.

17

Orderly Capt Bryce.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt E.[illegible].Chester	129761	Army Welfare Services.M.A.X(1)	Ref Part II Order No 610 dated 16 May 44.Delete all ref to this Officer.

ORW.O.R. Duty M. RA

(L.R.WATERHOUSE)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier.,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.C.M.F.

17

Sgt Maj. Capt Pyc

463

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G[illegible]. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) - Dated 23 Jan 45 (Last Order ROYAL ARTILLERY (A.List) - Serial No 154 (Sheet 1)
(R.A.(A.List) published:- Serial No 150 dated 22 Jan 45)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions			The undermentioned Appts & Promotions are published under to Allied Force GRO List 3/45.
Authy: Appx "A"			
2/Lieut E.R.Faulkner	323819	4 C.R.U. X (4)	To be WS/Lieut w.e.f.1 Jan 45
T/Capt J.Dowie	207108	1 Dn(GD)No 1 I.R.T.D.X(4)	Relinquishes temp rank of Capt w.e.f.9 Nov 44.
T/Capt T.K.Symes	39740	X (4)	Relinquishes temp rank of Capt w.e.f.11 Sep 44.
T/Major S.Gould	172612	A.F.H. X (1)	Relinquishes Appt as G.S.O.2. w.e.f.27 Dec 44.
T/Major S.Gould	172612	"X" D.L.U. X (1)	Appointed G.S.O.2. w.e.f. 27 Dec 44.
T/Capt M.C.M.Gifford	122568	243 Town Major X (1)	Granted the paid actg rank of Major w.e.f.15 Aug 44.
Lieut A.J.Fieldhouse	292326	51 D.L.U. X (1)	Appointed Camp Comdt w.e.f. 11 Nov 44.
Lieut R.H.English	207328	H.Q.Allied Commission.X(1)	Appointed S.O.3.(CA.) and relinquishes Appt as Staff Lieut (CA.) w.e.f. 25 Aug 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt.
T/Capt P.O.de-Trey	160088	Sch of Arty. R&TD.X(1)	Appointed I.G. w.e.f.29 Sep 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Major.
A/Major P.O.de-Trey	160088	-do-	Appointed I.G.w.e.f.4 Nov 44 and reverts to rank of Capt.
Lieut E.C.Denton	268634	A.F.H. X (1)	Appointed Staff Capt.w.e.f.15 Dec 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt.
T/Capt J.Dawes	194627	A.F.H. X (1)	Appointed S.O.2.(Edn) and relinquishes Appt as Staff Capt G.H.Q.2nd Echelon.w.e.f.29 Dec 44.Granted the paid actg rank of Major.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No.2 F.C.I.Unit	Relinquishes Appt as I.O.w.e.f

0684
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major S.Gould	172612	"X" M.L.U. X (1)	Appointed G.S.O.2. w.e.f. 27 Dec 44.
T/Capt H.C.M.Gifford	122568	243 Town Major X (1)	Granted the paid actg rank of Major w.e.f.15 Aug 44.
Lieut W.J.Fieldhouse	292326	51 M.L.U. X (1)	Appointed Camp Comdt w.e.f. 11 Nov 44.
Lieut R.H.English	207328	H.Q.Allied Commission.X(1)	Appointed S.O.3.(CA) and relinquishes Appt as Staff Lieut (CA) w.e.f. 25 Aug 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt.
T/Capt P.O.de-Trey	160088	Sch of Arty. R.T.D.X(1)	Appointed I.G. w.e.f.29 Sep 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Major.
A/Major P.O.de-Trey	160088	-do-	Appointed I.G.w.e.f.4 Nov 44 and reverts to rank of Capt.
Lieut E.C.Denton	268634	A.E.H.Q. X (1)	Appointed Staff Capt.w.e.f.15 Dec 44 and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt.
T/Capt J.Dawes	194627	A.E.H.Q. X (1)	Appointed S.O.2.(Edn) and relinquishes Appt as Staff Capt G.H.Q.2nd Echelon.w.e.f.29 Dec 44.Granted the paid actg rank of Major.
T/Major R.M.H.Crofts	91476	No 2 S.C.I.Unit X (1)	Relinquishes Appt as I.O.w.e.f 30 Oct 44,retaining temp rank of Major.
T/Capt J.P.Crow	105867	Trg Team Eighth Army.X(1)	Appointed I.G.w.e.f.28 July 44
T/Capt D.R. Cleave	186633	X (4)	Relinquishes temp rank of Capt w.e.f.9 Nov 44.
Lieut F.E.J.Carter	189194	A.F.H.Q.Staffs Services Pool.X(1)	Appointed Salvage Offr w.e.f. 11 Dec 44.
T/Major A.J.Burrows	39983	"Z"Military Mission.X(1)	Appointed I.G. for period 13 Mar 44 to 20 Nov 44.
T/Major F.M.D.C. Boylan	136225	A.F.H.Q. X (1)	Appointed G.S.O.1.(Air) and relinquishes Appt as GSO.2.(Ra Sec) w.e.f.25 Nov 44.Granted the paid actg rank of Lt Col.

/Sheet 2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

Legal S. 92A

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS (X List) Serial No.45 (Sht.1 dated 14 Jan 45. Last Order (R.A.C.) (X List) published - Serial No.42 dated 14 Jan 45

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Escaped P.W. awaiting repatriation to U.K.			
Capt. T.G.Gregg	85707	Escaped P.W. X (1)	Joined 'A' No.1 Allied Repat. Camp X(1) w.e.f. 16 Dec 44
2. Hospital Admissions			
A/Col. W.E.B.Behrens ✓	112098	A.M.G./A.C. X (1)	Admitted 104 Gen Hosp w.e.f. 3 Jan 45. Posted to X(2) List.
W/Lieut. V.G.Turner	276115	X (4)	Admitted 11 Con Depot w.e.f. 9 Dec 44. Posted to X(2) List.
3. Hospital Discharge			
W/Lieut. R.T.Haselhurst	216969	X (2)	Discharged 161 Pol.Gen Hosp to 2 R.Tks. w.e.f. 20 Sep 44 and s.o. X(2) List.
W/Lieut. W.G.Turner	276115	X (2)	Discharged 11 Con Depot to X(4) List wef.15 Oct 44 and s.o. X (2) List.
4. Hospital Transfers			
W/Lieut. R.J.Corner	267986	X (2)	Transferred from 11 Con Depot to 48 Gen Hosp w.e.f. 1 Jan 45.
W/Lieut. T.A.Gouge	302582	X (2)	Transferred from 92 Gen Hosp to ERC Home Sorrento wef.29 Dec 44
5. Medical Categories - variations			
W/Lieut. W.A.Hepper	299461	X (4)	Appeared before Medical Board at 67 Gen Hosp on 27 Dec 44. and placed in Medical Category "B" (three months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.
T/Capt.H.D.Hocking M.C.	166684	'A' Court Martial and Holding Centre X (1)	Appeared before Medical Board at 67 Gen Hosp on 27 Dec 44 and placed in Medical Category "A" Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

W/Lieut. R.T.Haselhurst	216969	X (2)	Discharged [illegible] 2 R.Tks. w.e.f. 20 Sep 44 and s.o. X(2) List.
W/Lieut. W.G.Turner	276115	X (2)	Discharged 11 Con Depot to X(4) List wef.15 Oct 44 and s.o. X (2) List.
4. Hospital Transfers			
W/Lieut. R.J.Corner	267986	X (2)	Transferred from 11 Con Depot to 48 Gen Hosp w.e.f. 1 Jan 45.
W/Lieut. T.A.Gouge	302582	X (2)	Transferred from 92 Gen Hosp to BRC Home Sorrento wef.29 Dec 44
5. Medical Categories - variations			
W/Lieut. W.A.Hepper	299461	X (4)	Appeared before Medical Board at 67 Gen Hosp on 27 Dec 44, and placed in Medical Category "B" (three months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.
T/Capt.H.D.Hocking M.C.	166684	'A' Court Martial and Holding Centre X (1)	Appeared before Medical Board at 67 Gen Hosp on 27 Dec 44 and placed in Medical Category "A" Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.
T/Capt. G.J.Lane	232541	RACTD X(1)	Appeared before Medical Board at 104 Gen Hosp on 7 Dec 44 and placed in Medical Category "B" (six months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.
6. Pay and Allowances			
T/Capt. D.F.Hannan	102326	37 Mil Miss. X (1)	Ceases to be entitled to Para Pay w.e.f. 20 Dec 44.
7. Pay and Allowances - amendments			
W/Lieut. F.L.Desbottes	124414	502 Censor Liaison Sec. X (1)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.179 para 2 dated 13 May 44. Add "at 2/6 per diem"
A/Capt. F.L.Desbottes (W/Lieut.)	124414	502 Censor Liaison Sec. X (1)	Ref. Part II Order Serial No.139 para 5 item 1 dated 26 Apr 44. Amend rank to read as now stated and add "at 5/- per diem"

192

0 6 8 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS (X List) Serial No.45 (Sht.2 and Last)
Dated 14 Jan 45. Last Order (R.A.C.) (X List) published - Serial No.42 dated 14 Jan 45

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
3. Postings			
W/Lieut. M.S.Stangroom	303288	X (4)	Posted to 142 Regt.RAC. w.e.f. 29 Oct 44 and s.o. X(4) List.
T/Major J.Stibbard	73193	A.F.V.(Tech) Med.Area X(1)	Posted to X (4) List w.e.f. 4 Nov 44.
W/Lieut. E.A.F.St.Maur	299747	X (4)	Posted to 17/21 L. w.e.f. 6 Dec 44. and s.o. X(4) List.
T/Major G.W.R.Monckton	72764	X (4)	Posted to 3 H. wef. 2 Jan 45 and s.o. X(4) List.
T/Major R.F.E.S.Churchill	76883	ME.66 X(1)	Posted to 37 Military Mission X (1) w.e.f. 11 Aug 44
T/Major F.S.Crichton	91210	" "	
T/Capt. J.Brooke-Hunt	73368	" "	
T/Capt. H.D.T.Miller	39349	" "	
T/Major J.F.Hampton	132579	Mil.Miss.Ital Army X(1)	T/a to 33 Military Mission X(1) w.e.f. 13 Apr 44.
T/Major G.R.J. De Vere	72752	HQ. 3 Dist.ML. (Greece) X(1)	Posted to X (4) List w.e.f. 11 Dec 44.
W/Lieut. R.J.W.Fletcher	294328	X (4)	T/a to R.A.C.T.D. X(1) w.e.f. 23 Nov 44.

(A.R.WATERHOUSE)
Officer whose duty it is to make the record
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q.,2nd Echelon C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0689

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 573

MEMORANDUM

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/199/0

22 January 1945

SUBJECT : Officers - Family Lodging Allowance

TO : C.L.A. Legal Sub Commission

T/Lt.Col. A.R. THACKRAH (46009) - P.C.

Reference your AC/4065/L of 9 Jan 1945.

Advice has now been received from No 8 Command Pay Office that the question raised has been referred to O i/c A.P.O. Manchester and that it may be some time before a reply is received.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

/lg

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B)

115

0690

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

904

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AHT/pa.
9 Jun 45.

AC/4065/L.

SUBJECT : Officers' Allowances.

TO : C-1 (B) A.C.

T/Lt.Col. A.R. THACKRAH. 46009 Pioneer Corps

The above named officer has been informed through his bankers, Barclays Bank Ltd. 137 Brompton Rd . London S.W.3. that the item of Family Allowance has been omitted from the October Pay Slip.

May the Paymaster, APO. Manchester (Ref 9/PC/5) be requested to adjust his account please.

A. R. THACKRAH.
Lt.Colonel.
Italian Branch.
for Chief Legal Adviser

Copy to : Lt.Col.THACKRAH for info.

0691

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File

90A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L.

APT/ps.
9 Jan 45.

SUBJECT : Officers' Allowances.

TO : G-1 (B) A.C.

T/Lt.Col. A.R. THACKRAH, 46009 Pioneer Corps

The above named officer has been informed through his bankers, Barclays Bank Ltd, 137 Brompton Rd , London S.W.3. that the item of Family Allowance has been omitted from the October Pay Slip.

May the Paymaster, APO, Manchester (Ref 9/PC/5) be requested to adjust his account please.

A. R. THACKRAH,
Lt.Colonel,
Italian Branch,
for Chief Legal Advisor.

Copy to : Lt.Col.THACKRAH for info.

0692

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

88A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE: G-1B/209/0

6 January 1945.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports British officers.

TO : Distribution below. (For attention of Senior British officers).

1. A number of British officers are at present on temporary duty with Regions other than those to which they are assigned.

2. This has caused some difficulty with regard to the rendering of confidential reports and recommendations for advancement in that Heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, Branches and Regional Commissioners have, on occasions, rendered these reports or made recommendations in respect of officers on temporary duty at their H.Q. without informing the officer's parent Region.

3. In future, Heads of Sections, Sub Commissions, Branches and Regional Commissioners, wishing to make such reports or recommendations on attached officers will please do so to officer's parent H.Q. and not direct to this H.Q.

4. If the Senior officer of the officer's parent formation agrees with the report he will arrange for it to be initiated over the signature of the Senior British officer for submission to this office.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
Executive Officer (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Establishments Section.
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant (5)
Director, Communications Sub Commission
" W.M.D. & P.O.W. Sub. Com.
" P.R. Branch
Regional Commissioner Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Umbria R.
" Abruzzi Marche R.
" Sardegna Region
" Toscana Region
" Emilia Region
" Liguria Region
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Region
" Venezia Region
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Eighth Army
DCCAO Civil Affairs Sec. H.Q. 15 Army Group.

0693

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File

87A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AC/4065/L. /rlp.
11 Dedember 1944.

SUBJECT : Return to U.K. of Long Service Personnel.

TO : CA Sec.

1. Reference your 1/8B/CA dated 9 Dec 44.

2. Herewith particulars as requested in respect of British officers of this sub-commission:

RANK	NAME	NUMBER	REGT	DATE OF EMBARKATION
WS Lt Col T/Col	W. E. BEHRENS	112098	RAC	14.10.43
WS/Maj T/Lt Col	I.G.H. CAMPBELL	87338	Rifle Bde	26.10.42
WS/Maj T/Lt Col	G. G. HANNAFORD	102796	I. Corps	10.5.43
S/Maj T/Lt Col	A. R. THACKRAH	46009	Pioneer Corps	10.8.43
WS/Lieut	W. G. BRYCE	177489	RA	26.10.42

W. E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

0694

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4965

86A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ref: 1/BB/CA Tel: 358

SUBJECT: Return to U.K. of Long Service Personnel. 9 Dec 44.

TO: All Sub-Commissions, CA Section.

With reference to Daily Bulletin No. 318 (para 4) of 9 Dec 44.

Please submit nominal rolls to this Section of all British officers who embarked for overseas service between 1st July 42 and 31st Dec 43. The nominal rolls should give Regimental particulars and dates of embarkation in the U.K. of officers concerned.

Please submit this return as soon as possible.

R.R. CHIPPS, Col,
CSO, CA Section.
11.1.

Date of Embarkation if within period

UKB-14-12.43

1GH-26 Oct 42

UKB-26 Oct 42

SUBCOM
CIO
Chief Counsel
CIO
Action Section
CLERKS

11 DEC 1944

Hammond 10/12/43
THACKRAH 10 Aug 43

5790

0895

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

H065

85-A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/204/0

5 December 1944.

SUBJECT : Canadian Officers Serving with Allied Commission.

TO : Distribution below.

848

1. Further to para 3 of this H.Q. letter G-1B/208/0 dated 22 Nov 44.

2. A decision has been taken that Canadian Officers who are definitely on the posted strength of AMG/AC covering W.E. vacancies will be graded for pay at "service" rates unless previously graded for pay at a higher rate.

3. Service rates are as follows:-

SO 1 (CA)	Class 6	-	£12.00 a day
SO 2 (CA)	Class 8	-	9.00 a day
SO 3 (CA)	Class 10	-	7.50 a day

4. No rate as yet has been established for staff lts (CA) nor is it expected that anything in addition to regt. rates will be provided. However in order to clarify this point and to establish the date to which all gradings for pay may be made effective, a further communication has been despatched to CMHQ. Upon receipt of a reply you will be advised.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

J. L. Jones

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

116

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

D.C.C.A.O., C.A. Section, H.Q. A.A.I.
D.C.O.S., C.A. Section - 10
D.C.O.S., Econ Section - 10
D.C.O.S., Est Section
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant
Director, Public Relations Branch
" Communications Sub Commission
" W.M.D. & I.P.O.W. S.C.
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Umbria Region
" " Abruzzi Marche R.
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. Eighth Army
G-1B/208/0

0696

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

85-A

H065

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/204/0

5 December 1944.

SUBJECT : Canadian Officers Serving with Allied Commission.

TO : Distribution below.

848

1. Further to para 3 of this H.Q. letter G-1B/208/0 dated 22 Nov 44.

2. A decision has been taken that Canadian Officers who are definitely on the posted strength of AMG/AC covering W.E. vacancies will be graded for pay at "service" rates unless previously graded for pay at a higher rate.

3. Service rates are as follows:-

SO 1 (CA)	Class 6	- £12.00 a day
SO 2 (CA)	Class 8	- 9.00 a day
SO 3 (CA)	Class 10	- 7.50 a day

4. No rate as yet has been established for staff lts (CA) nor is it expected that anything in addition to regt. rates will be provided. However in order to clarify this point and to establish the date to which all gradings for pay may be made effective, a further communication has been despatched to CMHQ. Upon receipt of a reply you will be advised.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

110

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

D.C.C.A.O., C.A. Section, H.Q. A.A.I.
D.C.O.S., C.A. Section - 10
D.C.O.S., Econ Section - 10
D.C.O.S., Est Section
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant
Director, Public Relations Branch
" Communications Sub Commission
" W.M.D. & I.P.O.W. S.C.
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
Regional Commissioner, Lazio Umbria Region
" " Abruzzi Marche R.
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G. Eighth Army
G-1B/208/0

4 of 6 file

Legal S.C. 84A

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part I Orders(Officers) INTELLIGENCE CORPS(X.List) Serial No.126 (Sheet 1.)
Dated 8 Nov 44 Last order (Int.Corps(X.List)published:- Ser.No.125 dated 8 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions.
The undermentioned are published under the Authority of Appx"A" to Allied Force G.R.O's. List nos. as stated.

List No. 36/44

A/Lt.Col H.B.Hitchens	63842	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef 11 Jun 44
A/Capt J.A.Bourne	256896	HQ 65 Gsn X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 20 Apr 44
A/Capt J.R.McTurk	257141	MAIU(West) X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 4 Mar 44
A/Capt C.T.Hutchinson	272955	HQ 8 Army X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 1 Dec 43
A/Capt S.L.Howarth	202161	I.S.L.D. X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 1 Nov 43. (Specially employed without Pay and Allowances from Army Funds.)

List No. 37/44.

A/Capt I.M.S.Allen	148971	HQ 5 Div X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 1 May 44
A/Lt.Col C.C.T.Tirling	197515	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef 25 May 44
T/Lieut N.H.Reeves	317007	S.C.U.5 X(1)	To be WS/Lieut wef 20 Aug 44
A/Major F.H.Gray	211769	'Z'Milit. Mission X(1)	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 15 Jul 44

List No.40/44.

Lieut R.P.Bayley (A/Major)	149496	HQ L.F.A. X(1)	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 5 Aug 44
A/Lt.Col G.C.Hannsford ✓	102796)	HQ Allied	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef
A/Lt.Col E.G.Pettor	118894)	Control Comm X(1)	6 Apr 44
A/Major E.C.Bateman	150959)	-do-	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 6 Apr 44
A/Major W.M.Harrison	140839)		
A/Capt R.F.Allen	249269)	A.F.H.Q.	To be temp Capt wef 25 Aug 44
A/Capt P.F.Sewbridge	245291)	X(1)	
W/Lieut E.C.Austin	235715	X Censor Liais Sec X(1)	To be IO(Censor) and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt wef 1 Aug 44
W/Lieut H.W.Evans (T/Capt)	130871	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be IO(Air), retaining temp rank of Capt wef 20 Jun 44 To be IO and is granted the paid actg

109

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

List No. 37/44.			
A/Capt I.N.S.Allen	148971	HQ 5 Div X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 1 May 44
A/Lt.Col C.C.T.Tinling	197515	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef 25 May 44
T/Lieut N.H.Reeves	317007	S.C.U.5 X(1)	To be WS/Lieut wef 20 Aug 44
A/Major F.H.Gray	211769	'G'Milit. Mission X(1)	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 15 Jul 44
List No.40/44.			
Lieut R.P.Bayley (A/Major)	149496	HQ L.R.A. X(1)	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 5 Aug 44
A/Lt.Col G.C.Hannaford	102796)	HQ Allied	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef
A/Lt.Col E.G.Potter	118094)	Control Comm X(1)	6 Apr 44
A/Major E.C.Bateman	150958)	-do-	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 6 Apr 44.
A/Major W.M.Harrison	140839)		
A/Capt R.F.Allen	249269)	A.F.H.Q.	To be temp Capt wef 25 Aug 44
A/Capt P.F.Sewbridge	245291)	X(1)	
W/Lieut E.C.Austin	295715	X Censor Liais Sec X(1)	To be IO(Censor) and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt wef 1 Aug 44
W/Lieut H.W.Evans (T/Capt)	186871	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be IO(Br),retaining temp rank of Capt wef 20 Jun 44.
2/Lieut E.C.Austin	295715	2 Censor Liais Sec X(1)	To be IO and is granted the paid actg rank of Lieut wef 27 Nov 43
W/Lieut F.J.Parish	266625	521 Press Censor Sec X(1)	To be IO(Censor) and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt wef 28 Jul 43 (Subst for notfn in List 16/44 and this HQ Pt.II Order Ser.No.64/44.)
List No.41/44.			
A/Capt R.G.Fox	279929	M.E.20 X(1)	To be GSO3, retaining the paid actg rank of Capt wef 12 Jun 44
W/Lieut R.Shearer	218992	2 PR Serv X(1)	To be Observer Officer and is granted the paid actg rank of Capt wef 11 Nov 43.(Subst for notfn in List 15/44 and this HQ Part II Order Ser.No.54/44.)

Lt Cols, Crawford, Blackhall + Campbell are affected. Atty

(H.H.KITCHEN.)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record.)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal S.C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON, C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) INFANTRY (X.LIST) Serial No.1819 (Sheet 1 & Last
Dated 25 Oct 44. Last Order (Infantry)(X.List) published Serial No.1817 dtd 25 Oct 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions.			
WARWICKS			
A/Capt M.E.Hodgson	145450	HQ AMG/ACC X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 16 Dec 43. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
SUFFOLKS			
2/Lieut R.S.Hewett	302874	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 18 Jun 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
L.F.			
A/Major H.Bentley	45324	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Major and W/Capt w.e.f. 6 Apr 44.(Authy: GRO List 38/44)
R.S.F.			
A/Capt W.A.Buchanan (MM)	106566	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 6 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
INNISKS			
2/Lieut D.M.Hill	256524	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 19 Sep 43. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
SURREYS			
A/Capt A.Smith	258257	GHQ 2/Echelon X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 5 Sep 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
WELCH			
A/Capt D.H.H.Girling	214605	HQ Eighth Army X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 6 Dec 43. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
K.S.L.I.			
A/Capt P.G.Spooner	198245	C.M.T.C. X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 20 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
D.L.I.			
2/Lieut W.Quinn	302888	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 18 Jun 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
2/Lieut W.E.Coldicott	315415	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 4 Aug 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
A&SH			
A/Capt R.F.Sinclair	274856	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 6 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
R.E.			
A/Col C.E.Temperley (OBE,MC)	48356	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Col and W/Lt-Col w.e.f. 6 Jul 44.(Authy: GRO List 38/44)
T/Capt R.F.Mayer	145374	HQ 2 Dist X(1)	Relinquishes Appt Staff Capt "Q"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/Lieut D.M.[illegible]			(Authy: GRO Lett 38/44)
SURREYS A/Capt A.Smith	258267	GHQ 2/Echelon X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 5 Sep 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
WELCH A/Capt D.E.H.Girling	214605	HQ Eighth Army X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 6 Dec 43. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
K.S.L.I. A/Capt P.G.Spooner	198245	C.M.T.C. X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 20 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
D.L.I. 2/Lieut W.Quinn	302888	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 18 Jun 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
2/Lieut W.E.Coldicott	315415	IRTD X(4)	To be W/Lieut w.e.f. 4 Aug 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
A&SH A/Capt R.F.Sinclair	274856	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 6 Apr 44. (Authy: GRO List 38/44)
R.E. A/Col C.E.Temperley (OBE,MC)	48356	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Col and W/Lt-Col w.e.f. 6 Jul 44.(Authy: GRO List 38/44)
T/Capt P.E.Mayer	145374	HQ 2 Dist X(1)	Relinquishes Appt Staff Capt "Q" retains T/Capt w.e.f. 15 Sep 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
T/Capt P.E.Mayer	145374	AAI Staff & Serv Pool X(1)	To be Staff Capt "Q" retains T/Capt w.e.f. 15 Sep 44. (Authy: GRO List 39/44)
A/Lt-Col D.Morley-Fletcher	51345	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Lt-Col and W/Major w.e.f. 6 Apr 44.(Authy: GRO List 38/44)
A/Lt-Col I.G.Campbell ✓	87338	HQ ACC X(1)	To be T/Lt-Col and W/Major w.e.f. 6 Apr 44.(Authy: GRO List 38/44)

108

ORNor... Vonts, Mix RA

A.R.WATERHOUSE.
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier, D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 985016

Legal S.C. 84B

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Offrs) Pioneer Corps (X.List) Serial No.224 (Sheet 1)
Dated 18 Oct 44 (Last Order (Pnr Corps)(X.List) published - Serial No.221 dated 18 Oct 44).

Rank and Name.	Personal Number.	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Appointments & Promotions.			
Capt. R.W. Harwell.	145386	HQ.,RAAC. (X(1))	To be Staff Capt "G" (Real Estate), HQ.,RAAC., w.e.f. 26 Jun 44 (Authy: AFGRO List 35/44).
The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 36/44.			
T/Major. J. Taylor.	163447	HQ.,No.2 District. (X(1))	To be APM (Traffic) w.e.f. 16 Aug 44.
T/Major. D.L. Ewen. MBE.	122591	2915 Civil L Unit.(X(1))	To be DAIL (Civil) w.e.f. 30 Jul 44.
T/Major. G.F. Byles.	120857	368 PW Camp. (X(1))	Relinquishes Appointment as 2pin-C., 368 PW Camp to be C.O., 368 PW Camp and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Lt.Col w.e.f. 2 Jun 44.
The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 37/44.			
T/Major. A.R. Thacker. ✓	46009	HQ.,AMG & ACC. (X(1))	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44. (Substituted for Notification in List 18/44).
Lieut. B.N.A. Smallshaw.	159901	-do-	Relinquishes Appointment as Staff Lieut.(C.A.)., AMG & ACC., to be S.O.3 (C.A.)., AMG & ACC., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 10 Apr 44.
W/Lieut. C.J. Macnamara.	256603	-do-	To be S.O.3(C.A.)., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 6 Jan 44. (Substituted for Notification in List 18/44).
	216266	-do-	Relinquishes Appointment as

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major. G.F. Byles.	120857	363 PW Camp. (X(1))	Relinquishes Appointment as 2pin-O., 363 PW Camp to be C.O., 363 PW Camp and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Lt.Col w.e.f. 2 Jun 44.

The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFCRO List 37/44.

T/Major. A.R. Thackrah. ✓	46009	HQ., AMG & ACC. (X(1))	To be S.O.1 (C.A.) and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Lt.Col. w.e.f. 6 Jan 44. (Substituted for Notification in List 18/44)
Lieut. B.N.A. Smallshaw.	159901	-do-	Relinquishes Appointment as Staff Lieut.(C.A.)., AMG & ACC., to be S.O.3 (C.A.)., AMG & ACC., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 10 Apr 44.
W/Lieut. C.J. Macnamara.	256603	-do-	To be S.O.3.(C.A.)., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 6 Jan 44. (Substituted 2 Notification in List 18/44).
T/Major. A.G. Graham.	116266	-do-	Relinquishes Appointment as S.O.2 (C.A.)., AMG & ACC., to be S.O.1 (C.A.)., AMG & ACC., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Lt.Col w.e.f. 10 Apr 44.

The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFCRO List 38/44.

W/Lieut. F.K. Walker.	259564	HQ., AAI. (X(1))	To be Staff Capt Labour and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. for the period 24 Jun 44 to 14 Aug 44.
T/Capt. H.C.O. Stark.	220782	"D" Team Pool of Area Staff Offrs. (X(1))	Relinquishes Appointment as Staff Capt (Civil) Lab A. F.H.Q. to be Staff Capt Lab "D" Team Pool of Area Staff Offrs w.e.f. 30 Aug 44.

/ Sheet 2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Offrs) Pioneer Corps (X.List) Serial No.224 (Sheet 2)
Dated 18 Oct 44 (Last Order (Pnr Corps)(X.List) published - Serial No.221 dated 18 Oct 44).

Rank and Name.	Personal Number.	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
1. Appointments & Promotions (Continued).			
The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFCRO List 38/44.			
T/Capt. J. Strawson.	224454	HQ.,AAI.(X(1))	Relinquishes Appointment as Staff Capt Salv., HQ., No.2 District., to be Staff Capt Salv., HQ.,AAI., w.e.f. 10 Sep 44.
T/Lieut. I.M. Pataschnick.	243776	HQ.,AAI. (X(1))	To be Staff Capt Labour., and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 15 Aug 44.
T/Capt. W.S. Austin.	237414	A.F.H.Q. (X(1))	To be Staff Capt Civil Labour w.e.f. 30 Aug 44.
The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFCRO List 39/44.			
T/Capt. G. Palmer.	146464	No.2 Claims Commission. (X(1))	Relinquishes Appointment as Claims Offr., No.2 Claims Commission to be DAD Claims No.2 Claims Commission and is granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jun 44.
T/Capt. S. Humphries.	130030	HQ.,No.3 District. (X(1))	To be Area Salvage Offr w.e.f. 28 Aug 44.
T/Capt. F.A. Allen.	260C37	-do-	To be Fire Officer and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 15 Jun 44.
The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFCRO List 40/44.			
Major. H. Andrews. (T/Lt.Col).	85034	222 PW Camp.(X(1))	Relinquishes the Temporary Rank of Lt.Col w.e.f. 25 Oct 43.
T/Capt. D.L. Gibbs.	154079	2915 Civil Labour Unit.(X(1))	Granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 10 Apr 44.

0703
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. G. Feiner.	[illegible]	No.2 Claims Commission. (X(1))	Relinquishes appointment as Claims Offr., No.2 Claims Commission to be DAD Claims No.2 Claims Commission and is granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 6 Jun 44.
T/Capt. S. Humphries.	130030	HQ.,No.3 District. (X(1))	To be Area Salvage Offr w.e.f. 26 Aug 44.
T/Capt. F.A. Allen.	260C37	-do-	To be Fire Officer and granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 13 Jun 44.

The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 40/44.

Major. H. Andrews. (T/Lt.Col).	85034	222 PW Camp.(X(1))	Relinquishes the Temporary Rank of Lt.Col w.e.f. 23 Oct 43.
T/Capt. D.L. Gibbs.	154079	2915 Civil Labour Unit.(X(1))	Granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 10 Apr 44.

The under-mentioned are published under the Authority of AFGRO List 41/44.

T/Capt. J. Harrison.	224441	NAD Staff Services Pool.(X(1))	Granted the Paid Acting Rank of Major w.e.f. 23 Aug 44.
W/Lieut. E.W. Harris.	276684	-do-	Granted the Paid Acting Rank of Capt w.e.f. 23 Aug 44.

2. Postings.

T/Capt. H.E. Maslin.	161722	CSDIC Transit Camp.(X(1))	Posted to X(4) List w.e.f. 12 Sep 44.

Dr Ldr. Lond. M1 RA

(A. R. WATERHOUSE).
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record),
for Brigadier.
D.A.G., G.H.Q., 2ND ECHELON.C.M.F.

0704

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

legal S.C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON, C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) PIONEER CORPS (A.LIST) Serial No.255 (Sheet 1 & Last)
Dated 5 Nov 44. Last Order (Mar Corps)(X.List) published Serial No.249 dtd 5 Nov 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions			The undermentioned Appointments and Promotions are published in Allied Force G.R.O.
LIST 17/44			
A/Capt J.R.Wedderburn	139410	210 PW Camp X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 25 Dec 43.
LIST 43/44.			
A/Lt-Col J.P.A.McAdam	173254	HQ A.A.I. X(1)	To be T/Lt-Col and W/Major w.e.f. 26 May 44.
A/Lt-Col A.R.Thackrah	46009	HQ A.C.C. X(1)	To be T/Lt-Col and W/Major w.e.f. 6 Apr 44.
A/Major J.W.Richards	252347	HQ Eighth Army X(1)	To be T/Major and W/Capt w.e.f. 4 May 44.
A/Capt C.Kenany	264292	2906 CLU X(1)	To be T/Capt w.e.f. 10 Oct 44.
2. Appointments and Promotions - Amendments LIST 43/44.			
W/Lieut A.K.M.Fraser	237433	"J" CLU X(1)	Granted paid A/Capt w.e.f. 14 Feb 44. (Subs for notification in List 54/44 and this HQ Part II Order Serial No.174/44)
3. Hospital - Admissions			
T/Major H.L.Stevinson	143383	HQ 13 Corps X(1)	Admitted 92 Gen Hosp on 17 Oct 44 and posted to X(2) List.
4. Hospital - Transfers			
W/Lieut K.H.Trevitt	285184	X(2)	Transferred from RAC Depot to 65 Gen Hosp on 17 Oct 44.
W/Lieut D.H.Jones	256672	X(2)	Transferred from Italian Civil Hosp to 22 Gen Hosp on 15 Oct 44.
5. Hospital - Discharges			
W/Lieut A.M.Ross	259731	X(2)	Discharged 11 Gen Depot to X(4) List w.e.f. 16 Oct 44.
2/Lieut A.C.J.Adams	318827	X(2)	Discharged 11 Gen Depot to X(4) List w.e.f. 17 Oct 44.

106

0705
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

List 43/44.

W/Lieut A.K.M.Fraser	237453	"J" CLU X(1)	Granted paid A/Capt w.e.f. 14 Feb 44. (Subs for notification in List 34/44 and this HQ Part II Order Serial No.174/44)
3. Hospital - Admissions			
T/Major H.L.Stevinson	143383	HQ 13 Corps X(1)	Admitted 92 Gen Hosp on 17 Oct 44 and posted to X(2) List.
4. Hospital - Transfers			
W/Lieut K.H.Trevitt	285184	X(2)	Transferred from MAC Home to 65 Gen Hosp on 17 Oct 44.
W/Lieut D.H.Jones	256672	X(2)	Transferred from Italian Civil Hosp to 22 Gen Hosp on 13 Oct 44.
5. Hospital - Discharges			
W/Lieut A.M.Ross	259731	X(2)	Discharged 11 Con Depot to X(4) List w.e.f. 16 Oct 44.
2/Lieut A.C.J.Adams	318827	X(2)	Discharged 11 Con Depot to X(4) List w.e.f. 17 Oct 44.
6. Postings			
Lieut [illegible].R.Field	242070	X(4)	Posted to 1926 Coy ASPC w.e.f. 15 Oct 44. S.O.X.List.
Lieut A.Dargavell	276180	X(4)	Posted to 101 Fire Fighting Unit w.e.f. 14 Oct 44. S.O.X.List.
W/Lieut G.A.Sellis	256711	X(4)	Posted to 216 Coy w.e.f. 16 Oct 44 S.O.X.List.

ORI of the Month — My RA

(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier, D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

106

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal SC

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - C.M.F.

Part II Orders(Officers) INTELLIGENCE CORPS(X.List) Serial No.131 (Sheet 1.)
Dated 10 Nov 44. Last order(Int Corps(X.List)published:-Ser.No.130 dated 9 Nov 44

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
1. Appointments and Promotions. The undermentioned are published under the Authority of Appx "A" to Allied Force G.R.O's. List nos.as stated.			
List No.37/44.			
A/Major R.A.L.O'Rorke	138701	HQ 5 Corps X(1)	To be temp Major and WS/Capt wef 4 Jul 44
List No.39/44.			
T/Capt. M.M.Considine	141114	1 Base Cen-sor Unit X(1)	Relinquishes Asst Censor wef 3 Jun 44,retaining temp rank of Capt
T/Major C.C.D.Rice	191219	-do-	To be Chief Base Censor wef 3 Jun 44 retaining temp rank of Major
T/Capt M.M.Considine	141114	-do-	To be Asst Censor wef 17 Apr 44 and retains temp rank of Capt
List No.40/44.			
A/Capt J.R.Reid	260103	S.E.2 X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 1 Sep 44.(Spec. employed without Pay and Allowances from Army Funds.)
List No.42/44.			
A/Capt R.Shearer	218992	2 PR Serv X(1)	To be temp Capt wef 11 Feb 44
A/Lt.Col E.A.H.Heard	162723	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef 8 Sep 44
2. Appointments and Promotions - Amendments.			
T/Major J.L.Hayden	139574	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	Ref Part II Order Serial No.70 dated 22 Jun 44,para 1. Delete all reference to this Officer.(Authy:-Allied Force GHQ List No.39/44.)

3. Hospital Admissions.
The undermentioned Officers are admitted to Hospital and posted to X(2)List wef dates stated.

T/Lt.Col F.R.Boyall	195064	PWD X(1)	92 Gen Hosp	16 Sep 44
T/Capt G.H.Reeve	220452	-do-	98 Gen Hosp	9 Oct 44
T/Major E.V.Long	162246	HQ 1 Dist X(1)	5 Gen Hosp	4 Oct 44
T/Lt.Col H.M.Hitchens	63042	AFHQ X(1)	2 Gen Hosp	3 Oct 44

4. Hospital Discharges.

105

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9708

List No.40/44.
A/Capt J.R.Reid — 258103 — S.E.2 X(1) — To be temp Capt wef 1 Sep 44.(Proc. employed without Pay and Allowances from Army Funds.)

List No.42/44.
A/Capt R.Sheerer — 218992 — 2 FR Serv X(1) — To be temp Capt wef 11 Feb 44

A/Lt.Col E.A.N.Heard — 162723 — A.F.H.Q. X(1) — To be temp Lt.Col and WS/Major wef 8 Sep 44

2. Appointments and Promotions - Amendments.
T/Major J.L.Hayden — 139574 — A.F.H.Q. X(1) — Ref Part II Order Serial No.70 dated 22 Jun 44,para 1. Delete all reference to this Officer.(Authy:-Allied Force GHQ List No.39/44.)

3. Hospital Admissions.
The undermentioned Officers are admitted to Hospital and posted to X(2)List wef dates stated.

T/Lt.Col F.R.Boyall	195064	FWD X(1)	92 Gen Hosp	16 Sep 44
T/Capt G.H.Reeve	229452	-do-	93 Gen Hosp	9 Oct 44
T/Major E.W.Long	162246	HQ 1 Dist X(1)	5 Gen Hosp	4 Oct 44
T/Lt.Col H.D.Hitchens	63842	AFHQ X(1)	2 Gen Hosp	3 Oct 44

4. Hospital Discharges.
The undermentioned Officers are discharged Hospital to Units as shown and are SOS X(2)List wef dates stated.

T/Lt.Col G.G.Hannaford	102796	104 Gen Hosp	AMGRS.OC X(1)	7 Oct 44
T/Capt C.J.H.Foulkes	254404	2 Gen Hosp	AFHQ X(1)	11 Oct 44
T/Major F.R.Boyall	195064	92 Gen Hosp	FWD X(1)	21 Sep 44

5. Hospital Transfers.
The undermentioned Officers are transferred between Hospitals as shown wef dates stated.Remain X(2)List.

		From	To	
T/Major E.W.Long	162246	5 Gen Hosp	104 Gen Hosp	6 Oct 44
A/Lieut T.W.Eason	322893	93 Gen Hosp	11 Gen Hosp	7 Oct 44
			76 Gen Hosp	11 Oct 44

(H.H.KITCHEN.)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record.)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0709

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ext. 292

4065

83A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

22 November 1944

REFERENCE: G-1E/208/0

SUBJECT : Appointment - Officers

To : Distribution below

1. Amendment No. 2 to W E NA/266/2 has been approved.

2. "attached" attachment Under this Amendment British Officers previously shown as will be Staff appointed w.e.f. 25 Aug 1944 or from date of if later.

3. A list of officers of the Canadian Forces affected has been forwarded to GHQ First Echelon (Canadian Section) AAI with the request that a ruling be given at an early date with regard to the issue of Staff Pay.

BY ORDER OF COMMODORE STONE

J. L. Jones

J.L.JONES
Lt.Colonel
G-1 (B)

104

DISTRIBUTION :-

Office of Chief of Staff
D CCAO, C.A. Section HQ. AAI
DCOS Civil Affairs Section -10
DCOS Economic Section - 10
DCOS Establishment Section
G-4 (B)
HQ. Commandant
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications S/C
Director, W.M.D and I PW S/C
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
Southern "
Lazio-Umbria "
Abruzzi-Marche "
Sardegna "
Toscana "
Emilia "
Piemonte "
Liguria "
Lombardia "
Venezia "
SCAO. AAIC. HQ. Fifth Army
Eighth Army

4977

0710

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

89 A

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
BASE SUB-COMMISSION

/rm.

24 Nov. 44

AC/4062/1.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : G-1 (R), H.Q., A.C.

T/Lt. Col. J.L. WILLIS T.D. (7204) R.A.

1. Reference your G-1R/16420/11/0 dated 20 Nov. 44.

2. Herewith A.F.S. 194 C in quadruplicate in respect of the above named officer as requested.

103

W.E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

0711

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

82B

In lieu of AF Fig 4.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF Figs. A or F is inappropriate.)

RANK Substantive - Initials & Name J. L. HILLS

War Substantive Major (Block capitals)

Temporary LT COL Personal No. 37304

Acting - Type of Commission

Regt. or Corps R. A. Age Medical Category

Period covered by this report. From August 1944 To October 1944

1. How long has he served under you - years 2 months.

2. How has he been employed: Regional legal officer in US

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes

4. Briefly summarize his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

This officer has a good personality. He is a hard and careful worker who gets on well with other officers both British and American. He is a sound lawyer and a reliable judge.

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie

Military Government in Germany.

1 2

Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Deputy Chief Legal Adviser.

Colonel, W. B. PROBERT

Rank, Initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Capitals)

Place

Date 14.9.44

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Legal Officer
for Chief Civ Affairs Officer

0712

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS

1. How long have you known this officer?_____.

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AT blank, X and Y are inappropriate in this case.

Place_____ Signature and Appointment.

Date_____ Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place_____ Signature and Appointment

Date_____ Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place_____ Signature and Appointment

Date_____ Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place_____ Signature and Appointment

Date_____ Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

0713

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel.Ext.292

CONFIDENTIAL

M E M O R A N D U M

20 November 1944

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/119/0
SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.
TO : Director Legal Sub-Commission.
FROM : G-1 (B) HQ. AC.

T/Lt.Col.J.L. WILLIS T.D. (37204) R.A.

1. It is desired to submit a confidential report on the above named Officer who has recently returned to U.K.

2. Please forward report on appropriate A.F.B.194 Series (in quadruplicate) to this office as early as possible.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

J.L. JONES
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/ap

101

0714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

8/19

AC/4065/L.

/ep.
17 November 1944.

SUBJECT : Officers - Release.

TO : CA Sec.

1. Ref 1/19B/CA of 8 Nov 44 and AC/4065/L of 9 Nov 44. para 2 herewith return in respect of Lt. Col. G. G. HARMAFORD:-

RANK. NAME & NO.	REGT	AGE/SERVICE GROUP NO.	WHETHER REQ TO SERVE AFTER RELEASE DUE	QUALIFYING REMARKS
Lt.Col.G.G.HARMAFORD 102796	Intelligence Corps	6	Yes	Preferably in France but also in Italy

10

W. E. BEHRENS. Colonel.
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

0715

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(80A)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

AG/1065/1. 17 Nov 44.

/pm.

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports. Officers.

TO : CA Sec for G-1B (B).

1. Reference G-1B/210/0 of 10 Nov 44.

2. Herewith AFs 198C duly completed in respect of the under mentioned British officers .

T/Lt.Col. I.G.H. CAMPBELL (87358) R.B.
T/Lt.Col. C.C. HAMMERTON (102796) I.C.
T/Lt.Col. A.R. TEACHER (45009) R.C.

99

W. E. BERGER,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

0716

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF B194G.

903

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is inappropriate.)

Regt. Substantive _____ Initials & Name _____

War Substantive _____ (Block capitals) J.D.M. CAMPBELL

Temporary MAJOR Personal No. _____

Acting LT COL Type of Commission PERM

Regt. or Corps _____ Age _____ Medical Category _____

Rifle Bde p.s.c. s.s.c. (SC) (sc) (SC) (sc) tsc or jac

JSC 35 A

Period covered by this report. From _____ To _____

1. How long has he served under you? August 1944 years November 1944 months.

2. How has he been employed? - 4 -.

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Chief Judicial Officer

4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

An exceedingly capable and hardworking officer who has done excellent work in supervising court work, reviewing cases and sitting as judge.

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie

He has been staff trained, and was on the G(O) staff of 1st Army. But his legal training and judicial qualities eminently fit him for continuance as a judicial officer.

178

Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Place _____

Date 18 November 1944

Deputy Chief Legal Adviser.

Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Capitals)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civ. Affairs Officer.

0717

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS

1. How long have you known this officer? .....

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF b194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place ....
Signature and Appointment.

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

0718

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF B194C. 806

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is inappropriate.)

Rank Substantive MAJOR RARO Initials & Name [redacted]

War Substantive [redacted] (block capitals)

Temporary Lt-Col Personal No. [redacted]

Acting [redacted] Type of Commission [redacted]

Dept. or Corps [redacted] Age [redacted] Medical Category [redacted]
(I.T.C.) (S.C.) (SC) (SC) (SC) (sc) tsc or jac

Period covered by this report. From August 1944 To November 1944

1. How long has he served under you? [redacted] years [redacted] months.

2. How has he been employed? Italian Courts Section.

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes

4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

A very careful, accurate officer. Always thorough and painstaking and reliable. A good knowledge of Italian Procedure, law and court procedure.

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie

His legal qualifications indicate that he should continue as a legal officer.

17

[redacted]
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Place H.Q. A.F. Deputy Chief Legal Adviser.

Date 17 November 1944 Colonel [redacted]
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer
(in Block Capitals)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer,
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0719

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS

1. How long have you known this officer? .....

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF b194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place ....
Signature and Appointment.

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ....
Signature and Appointment

Date ....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

0720

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF B194G. 800

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is inappropriate.)

Name Substantive _____ Initials & Name G. G. HARRISON

War Substantive MAJ (block capitals) _____

Temporary LT COL Personal No. 102796

Acting _____ Type of Commission _____

Dept. or Corps T Corps Age 45 Medical Category A

Arm or Service G.S.C. (SC) (sc) (SC) (sc) (SC) (sc) (SC) (sc)
Int Hqs. Mtly Estlsh

Period covered by this report. From August 1944 To November 1944

1. How long has he served under you? _____ years 4 months.
Officer i/c Italian Courts

2. How has he been employed? _____.

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes

4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.
An exceedingly able officer, whose knowledge of the Italian language, character and legal system combined with initiative and charm of manner make him eminently suitable for supervising Italian Courts.

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie
Legal work, although he is a staff trained officer with experience in Intelligence.

Colonel
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer

Place Hq A C
Deputy Chief Legal Officer

Date 15 November 1944
Colonel, J. A. Graham

Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Capitals)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0721

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS

1. How long have you known this officer? ..... 1 .

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF b194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place ..... Signature and Appointment.

Date ..... Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place ..... Signature and Appointment

Date ..... Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ..... Signature and Appointment

Date ..... Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals

Place ..... Signature and Appointment

Date ..... Rank, Initials and Name(In block capitals

0722

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel.Ext.292

4065/

CONFIDENTIAL

GDE

MEMORANDUM

REFERENCE : G-1B/240/0. 10 November 1944

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports.
Officers.

TO : Director, Legal Sub-Commission.

FROM : G-1 (B) HQ. AC.

1. In order that this HQ may comply with recent instructions received from AFHQ, you are requested to submit reports (in quadruplicate) on the appropriate AFB 194 Series, in respect of the under mentioned British Officers.

T/Lt.Col.	I.G.H.	Campbell	(87338) R.B.
T/Lt.Col.	G.G.	Hannaford	(102796) I.C.
T/Lt.Col.	A.R.	Thackrah	(46009) P.C.

2. The reports should reach this Office not later than 20 November 1944.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

LEGAL SUB-COMMISIO
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CIO
Italian Section
CLERKS

13 NOV 1944

/gp

J.L. JONES
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

95

see p 14 Vol II
Inst for guidance

Sirs, Draft AFs 194G.
attached for completion
before typing in quadruplicate/

No/Forms 194Gs are known there
in respect of above as forwarded
to Lt Col Jones duly completed
on 31 ultimo

0723

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

406 file

C79A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

/rlp .
9 November 1944 .

AC/4065/1.

SUBJECT : Officers - Release.

TO : CA Sec.

78A

1. Herewith return as requested by your letter 1/19B/CA dated 8 Nov 44:

RANK, NAME & NO.	REGT	AGE/SERVICE GROUP NO.	WHETHER PTD TO SERVE AFTER RELEASE DUE	QUALIFYING REMARKS
Col W.E. Behrens 112098	RAC	15	No	-
Lt Col IGH Campbell 87338	Rifle Brigade	Age: 35 & 4 mos May 1939	No	-
Lt Col A R Thackrah 46009	Pioneer Corps	One	No	-
Lieut W G Bryce 177489	RA	Age: 31 & 10 mos April 1940	Yes	in Italy

2. Lt Col G G Hannaford is awey on temp dy. and return in his respect will be submitted upon his return.

W. E. BEHRENS,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief Legal Advisor.

34

A // Lt Col G G Hannaford 102796 Intelligence Corps 6 yes Probably in France but also in Italy

0724

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

78A

4065

Ref : 1/191/CA

8 Nov 44

SUBJECT: Officers - Release.

TO : All Sub-Comsns (including Devastated Areas)

Refer G-1 B/40/A of 4 Nov 44 (received 8 Nov) attached.

1 In view of para 7, Sub-Comsns will supply the information mentioned in para 5 regarding British Officers of this staff on the strength of, and present at, this HQ by 1400 hrs 9 Nov 44. A supplemental return of any Officers not included in the original return for reasons of absence, sickness, etc., will be submitted by 1400 hrs 11 Nov 44 and thereafter as information is received.

93

S.H. WHITE, Lt Col,
for GSO CA Sec.

CA Sec,
Ext. 469

3819

Note
Could this be put on temp duty and if it is feasible I refer an request would be considered

0725

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 7 2 6 1

(77A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

BRITISH OFFICERS ONLY

REFERENCE : G-1B/40/A

4 November 1944

SUBJECT : Release of Civil Affairs Officers

TO : Distribution below.

1. Due to the fact that a large percentage of Civil Affairs Officers in this and other theatres will come within the groups liable to be affected by the recently published release scheme, it is essential that War Office know at an early date what the commitment for replacements of Civil Affairs Officers is likely to be.

2. Owing to the shortage of manpower it is of the utmost importance that as accurate a forecast as possible is made.

3. It is believed that a large number of Civil Affairs Officers will wish to continue serving after the release scheme as published has been set in motion.

4. It is therefore requested that you ascertain from all Officers at present employed in Civil Affairs whether they are prepared to stay on after they are eligible for release, should they be requested to do so.

5. To enable the War Office to compile statistics it is requested that the following particulars are forwarded, stated as briefly as possible:-

(a) Regimental particulars.
(b) Age/Service Group. (If not in possession of a chart quote age and year of enlistment).
(c) Whether Officer is prepared to serve after emergency has passed.
(d) Qualifying remarks if answer is yes. (Such qualifying remarks to be kept to a minimum.)

6. You are to assure all Officers that they are at liberty to alter their decision when the time arrives for the necessary certificate to be signed.

7. Please treat as a subject of the greatest urgency. Do not wait until 92 replies from all officers have been received but forward rolls to this Branch as received.

8. This matter has no relation to the post war employment referred to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. It is therefore requested that you ascertain from all Officers at present employed in Civil Affairs whether they are prepared to stay on after they are eligible for release, should they be requested to do so.

5. To enable the War Office to compile statistics it is requested that the following particulars are forwarded, stated as briefly as possible:-

(a) Regimental particulars.
(b) Age/Service Group. (If not in possession of a chart quote age and year of enlistment).
(c) Whether Officer is prepared to serve after emergency has passed.
(d) Qualifying remarks if answer is yes. (Such qualifying remarks to be kept to a minimum.)

6. <u>You are to assure all Officers that they are at liberty to alter their decision when the time arrives for the necessary certificate to be signed.</u>

7. Please treat as a subject of the greatest urgency. Do not wait until 42 replies from all officers have been received but forward rolls to this Branch as received.

8. This matter has no relation to the post war employment referred to in this Office No. G-1B/3/A dated 18 October 1944 as it can be assumed that the latter will be of a more permanent nature.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section - 10
" " Economic Section - 10
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
" " Lazio Region
Regional Commissioner, Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG, HQ. Eighth Army
DCCAO Civil Affairs Section H.Q., A.A.F.

(3)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0728

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
C.M.F.
G-1(B)

764

4065

Date. 31. October. 44

REFERENCE : G-1B/210/0

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Vice President
Civil Affairs Sec (Legal S.C.)

The attached ~~copy~~/copies of G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, Part II Orders (Officers)

Ref. (X List)
Ref.
Ref.

Serial No (s)	
1570	20-9-44
1609	24-9-44
1661	6-10-44

is/are forwarded for information and retention.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE STONE

W.D. Jones Capt.
J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B).

91

/av.

See 10
1614

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

76B

G.R.O. 2ND CORPS O.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Serial No.1570 (Sheet 1)
Dated 3 Sep 44. Last Order (Inf)(X List) published Serial No.1564 dated 19 Sep 44

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, dates & authorities
1. Hospital Admissions			
The u/m officers are admitted hospitals as stated & posted to X(2) List:-			
R.F.			
W/Lieut J.O.Leroy-Lewis	193691	HQ 12 Inf Bde X(1)	12 Fd Amb 30 Aug 44 5 Gen Hosp 30 Aug 44
W/Lieut G.A.Romain	200728	X(4)	53 Gen Hosp 1 Sep 44
N.F.			
T/Capt J.Hinson	255182	X(4)	70 Gen Hosp 2 Sep 44
L.F.			
W/Lieut N.Young	288897	X(4)	92 Gen Hosp 4 Sep 44
DEVON			
Lt-Col F.G.Pedrick-Harvey	162358	HQ Welfare Services X(1)	92 Gen Hosp 1 Sep 44
SOM L.I.			
T/Lt-Col W.R.F.Ellis	53389	A.F.H.Q. X(1)	2 Gen Hosp 4 Sep 44
CHESHIRE			
W/Lieut E.Stitcher	307030	X(4)	52 M.D.S. 1 Sep 44 11 Gen Hosp 1 Sep 44
E.YORKS			
T/Capt E.Smith	173245	HQ A.A.I. X(1)	66 Gen Hosp 4 Sep 44
E.Lan.R.			
T/Major R.W.Hatch	153226	HQ 59 Area X(1)	104 Gen Hosp 27 Aug 44
D.W.			
W/Lieut T.P.Conway	289685	HQ 168 Inf Bde X(1)	140 Fd Amb 30 Aug 44 5 C.C.S. 30 Aug 44
MX			
W/Lieut G.Day	268177	X(4)	2 Gen Hosp 2 Sep 44
K.R.R.C.			
W/Lieut P.V.K.Carlsson	N.Y.A.	X(4)	106 Gen Hosp 30 Aug 44
R.U.R.			
T/Capt J.G.Adams	79664	2 Claims Commission X(1)	32 Gen Hosp 1 Sep 44
R.IR.F.			
W/Lieut J.F.Harrison	130507	HQ 1 Div X(1)	5 Gen Hosp 31 Aug 44
A & SH			
W/Lieut W.D.K.Stobie	184837	1 Spec Bt Section X(1)	4(RAF) Hosp 3 Sep 44
R.E.			
T/Lt-Col I.G.H.Campbell	87328	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	48 Gen Hosp 2 Sep 44

90

E.YORKS T/Capt E.Smith	173246	HQ A.A.I. X(1)	66 Gen Hosp	4 Sep 44
E.Lan.R. T/Major R.W.Hatch	153226	HQ 59 Area X(1)	104 Gen Hosp	27 Aug 44
E.W. W/Lieut T.P.Conway	289685	HQ 168 Inf Bde X(1)	140 Fd Amb 5 C.C.S.	30 Aug 44 30 Aug 44
MX W/Lieut G.Day	268177	X(4)	2 Gen Hosp	2 Sep 44
K.R.R.C. W/Lieut P.V.H.Carlsson	N.Y.A.	X(4)	106 Gen Hosp	30 Aug 44
R.U.R. T/Capt J.G.Adams	79664	2 Claims Commission X(1)	32 Gen Hosp	1 Sep 44
R.E.R. W/Lieut J.F.Harrison	130507	HQ 1 Div X(1)	5 Gen Hosp	31 Aug 44
A & SH W/Lieut W.D.K.Stobie	184837	1 Spec Bt Section X(1)	4(RAF) Hosp	3 Sep 44
R.B. T/Lt-Col I.G.H.Campbell	87328	HQ AMG & ACC X(1)	48 Gen Hosp	2 Sep 44

90

3. Hospital Transfers

R.U.R. W/Lieut H.Miller	214123	X(2)	Transferred from 104 Gen Hosp to 100 Gen Hosp on 28 Aug 44 & to ERCS Home on 29 Aug 44. Remains X(2)List.

4. Hospital Admissions & Discharges

CHESHIRE T/Major P.S.Scott	52273	Tac School CMTC X(1)	Admitted 106(Sa)Comb Gen Hosp on 28 Aug 44. Discharged to unit on 31 Aug 44.
S.W.B. Lt-Col D.P.Yates	52753	HQ 4 Div X(1)	Admitted 12 Fd Amb on 14 Aug 44. Discharged to unit on 16 Aug 44.

/Sheet 2...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Serial No.1570 (Sheet 2 & last)
Dated 20 Sep 44. Last Order (Inf)(X List) published Serial No.1564 dated 19 Sep 44.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, dates & authorities	
4. Hospital Discharges				
The u/m officers are discharged from hospitals and posted to units as stated. Struck off X(2) List:-				
R.F.				
W/Capt A.F.Williams	169613	2 Gen Hosp	Low Med Cat: Pool(Officers) X(1)	23 Aug 44
N.F.				
W/Lieut H.I.A.Brown	170436	866 F.D.S.	1 N.F.	2 Sep 44
KINGS OWN				
W/Lieut F.V.F.Dallender	148675	866 F.D.S.	1 Kings Own	2 Sep 44
DEVON				
T/Capt H.P.Ryland	105252	54 Gen Hosp	20 C.M.& H.C. X(1)	28 Aug 44
GLOSTERS				
W/Lieut C.M.Richardson	201439	12 Fd Amb	2 Bedfs Herts	1 Sep 44
Y & L				
W/Lieut G.Fieldsend	299403	12 Fd Amb	1 R. W. K.	1 Sep 44
5. Postings				
BUFFS				
W/Lieut St H.Somers	197095	X(4)	P.A. 1/6 Surreys wef 5 Aug 44. Struck off X(4) List.	

ORIGINAL Signed M.P.A.
(A.R.WATERHOUSE)
Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legae S C.

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Serial No.1609 (Sheet 1)
Dated 27 Sep 44. Last Order (Inf)(X List) published Serial No.1607 dated 27 Sep 44

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, dates & authorities
1. Appointments & Promotions			
Published under authority of Appendix "A" to Allied Force General Routine Orders.			
R.S.			
2/Lieut G.H.C.Dart	240368	2 P. M. C. X(1)	To be WS/Lieutenant wef 1 Feb 43. Authy: List 17/44.
E.YORKS			
A/Major A.A.Binnington	88167	HQ A.A.I. X(1)	To be Temporary Major & WS/Capt wef 1 Jan 44. Authy: List 17/44.
S.W.B.			
A/Major W.A.Goss	143195	HQ Philipeville Garrn X(1)	To be Temporary Major & WS/Capt wef 23 Dec 43. Authy: List 17/44.
R.U.R.			
A/Col J.Y.Calwell	0911	HQ 151 Sub-Area X(1)	To be T/Colonel wef 13 Oct 43. Authy: List 17/44.
2. Hospital Admissions-Amendments			
OXF BUCKS			
T/Capt K.Cameron	184765	HQ 5 Corps Def Coy X(1)	Ref Part II Order No.1312 dated 30 Jul 44 para 21. Amend unit to read as now stated.
3. Hospital Discharges-Amendments			
MX			
W/Lieut P.R.Chaston	265098	X(2)	Ref Part II Order No.183 dated 22 Jan 44 para 2. Amend to read: "Discharged 67 Gen Hosp on 28 Nov 43. Posted 1 Kensingtons. Struck off X(2) List".
4. Medical Categories-Variations			
BUFFS			
W/Lieut M.F.M.Callaghan	53549	X(2)	Ref Part II Order No.1352 dated 4 Aug 44 para 1. Amend officer's initials to read as now stated.
5. Next-of-Kin-Variations			
BUFFS			
T/Capt C.H.Hales	251775	GHQ 2nd Echln X(1)	Wife. Address now:- 3 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.
A & SH			
T/Capt R.J.Skinner	117905	HQ 56 Area	Wife. Address now:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2.	Hospital Admissions-Amendments OXF BUCKS			
	T/Capt K.Cameron	184765	HQ 5 Corps Def Coy X(1)	Ref Part II Order No.1312 dated 30 Jul 44 para 21. Amend unit to read as now stated.
3.	Hospital Discharges-Amendments MX			
	W/Lieut P.R.Cheston	255898	X(2)	Ref Part II Order No.138 dated 22 Jan 44 para 2. Amend to read: "Discharged 67 Gen Hosp on 28 Nov 43. Posted 1 Kensingtons. Struck off X(2) List".
4.	Medical Categories-Variations BUFFS			
	W/Lieut M.F.M.Callaghan	53549	X(2)	Ref Part II Order No.1352 dated 4 Aug 44 para 1. Amend officer's initials to read as now stated.
5.	Next-of-Kin-Variations BUFFS			
	T/Capt C.M.Hales	251775	CHQ 2nd Echln X(1)	Wife. Address now:- 3 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.
	A & SH			
	T/Capt R.J.Skinner	117905	HQ 56 Area X(1)	Wife. Address now:- 9 Stanshawe Road, Reading, Berks.
6.	Pay & Allowances SURREYS			
	T/Major P.D.Cotes-Preedy ✓	153942	HQ A.C.C. X(1)	+Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9 Sep 44 under authority of AFHQ G1(B)3379/A3 dtd 15 Feb 44.
	QUEENS.			
	W/Capt J.O.Dodds (attached HQ A.C.C.)	153056	Low Med Cat Pool X(1)	+Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1 Sep 44 under authority of AFHQ G1(B)3379/A3 dtd 15 Feb 44.
	R.S.F.			
7.	Postings W/Lieut J.F.Clark	256416	X(4)	P.A. 197 Transit Camp wef 13 Dec 43. Posted to X(1) List.
	R.S.F.			
	A/Capt J.F.Clark	256416	197 Transit Camp X(1)	P.A. Welfare Services Pool wef 11 Jun 44. Remains X(1) List.

/Sheet 2....

0 1 3 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Serial No.1609 (Sheet 2)
Dated 27 Sep 44. Last Order (Inf)(X List) published Serial No.1607 dated 27 Sep 44

	Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, dates & authorities
7.	Postings (Continued)			
	S.W.B.			
	W/Lieut W.E.Dent	214567	X(4)	P.A. Low Med Cat Pool wef 12 May 44. Posted to X(1) List.
	SUFFOLK			
	W/Lieut E.S.Haydon	255749	X(4)	P.A. Low Med Cat Pool wef 5 Jul 44. Posted to X(1) List.
	INNISKS			
	T/Major A.F.F.Cooke	67133	X(4)	P.A. C.M.T.C. wef 5 Jun 44. Posted to X(1) List.
	T/Major A.F.F.Cooke	67133	X(4)	P.A. C.M.T.C. wef 21 Jul 44. Posted to X(1) List.
	K.R.R.C.			
	W/Lieut T.R.Bonsey	137268	X(4)	P.A. 7 Rifle Bde wef 12 Jul 44. Struck off X(4) List.
8.	Postings-Amendments			
	R.SUSSEX			
	T/Capt R.H.Diplock	130735	225 A.L.Sec. X(1)	Ref Part II Order No.1320 dated 1 Aug 44 para 10. Delete all reference to this officer.
9.	Strength Decrease			
	CAMERONIANS			
	W/Lieut F.F.Sheaton	273709	X(2)	Evacuated to UK on 17 Feb 44. S.o.S. this Force.
	KSLI			
	W/Lieut K.C.B.Miller	247055	X(4)	Embarked for UK on 20 Nov 43. S.o.S. this Force.
10.	Transfers from other Theatres of Operations - Amendments			
	T/Capt A.G.Pasley	143391)	HQ 130 Inf	Ref Part II Order No.1343 dated 3
	T/Capt K.Sheard	203920)	Bde X(1)	Aug 44 para 1. Amend unit to read as now stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	K.R.R.C.			
	W/Lieut T.R.Bonsey	137268	X(4)	P.A. 7 Rifle Bde wef 12 Jul 44. Struck off X(4) List.

8. Postings-Amendments

R.SUSSEX			
T/Capt R.H.Diplock	180735	225 A.L.Sec. X(1)	Ref Part II Order No.1320 dated 1 Aug 44 para 10. Delete all reference to this officer.

9. Strength Decrease

CAMERONIANS			
W/Lieut F.F.Sneaton	273709	X(2)	Evacuated to UK on 17 Feb 44. S.o.S. this Force.
KSLI			
W/Lieut K.C.E.Miller	247055	X(4)	Embarked for UK on 20 Nov 43. S.o.S. this Force.

10. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations - Amendments

T/Capt A.G.Posley	143391)	HQ 130 Inf	Ref Part II Order No.1343 dated 3 Aug 44 para 1. Amend unit to read as now stated.
T/Capt K.Sheard	203920)	Bde X(1)	

+ These entitlements are continuous until affected by subsequent casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers)

O.R.Waterhouse Maj RA

(A.R.WATERHOUSE),
Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legae S.C

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON, C.M.F.

Part II Orders (Officers) INFANTRY (X.LIST) Serial No.1661 (Sheet 1)
Dated 6 Oct 44. Last Order (Inf)(X.List) published Serial No.1660 dtd 6 Oct 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	FROM	TO	DATE
1. Hospital - Discharges					
The undermentioned are discharged hospital to Units w.e.f. dates stated and S.C. X(2) List.					
R.S.					
W/Lieut R.S.Davidson	245983	48 Gen Hosp	2 R.Scots		11 Sep 44.
QUEENS					
2/Lieut D.S.Fawcett	(N.Y.A)	11 Gen Hosp	2/6 Queens		18 Sep 44.
W/Lieut H.B.Cousins	303248	106 (SA) Gen Hosp	X(4)		15 Sep 44.
N.F.					
T/Capt R.H.Ellis	155061	48 Gen Hosp	ADJ/ACC X(1)		15 Sep 44.
W.YORKS					
T/Major V.Guy	116537	BRC Home	AMG/ACC X(1)		12 Sep 44.
LINCS					
W/Lieut A.J.Farmer	177427	BRC Home	X(4)		15 Sep 44.
DEVONS					
W/Lieut L.T.Franklin	125352	94 Gen Hosp	30 Beds & Herts		17 Sep 44.
GREEN HOWARDS					
W/Lieut E.Braithwaite	301777	48 Gen Hosp	60 Sub Area X(1)		17 Sep 44.
L.F.					
T/Major C.G.Amoss	153177	48 Gen Hosp	11 L.F.		11 Sep 44.
W/Lieut A.G.Doyle	302284	31 Gen Hosp	11 L.F.		16 Sep 44.
CHESHIRES					
W/Lieut J.L.Pogue	303015	72 Gen Hosp	Re-All Centre X(1)		18 Sep 44.
R.W.F.					
W/Lieut O.H.Bovill	186100	BRC Home	X(4)		12 Sep 44.
E.SURREYS					
W/Lieut D.W.Allis	269211	23 Gen Hosp	X(4)		15 Sep 44.
ESSEX					
T/Capt A.R.Lee	145888	70 Gen Hosp	X(4)		14 Aug 44.
K.S.L.I.					
W/Lieut A.L.Keen	105529	2 Gen Hosp	X(4)		17 Sep 44.
MX					
W/Lieut G.Day	268177	2 Gen Hosp	X(4)		10 Sep 44.
W/Lieut K.D.Edwards	281176	100 Gen Hosp	X(4)		12 Aug 44.
N.STAFFS					
Lieut E.P.Hewitt	304355	BRC Home	2 N.Staffs		15 Sep 44.
D.L.I.					
Lieut J.T.Howels	268793	BRC HOME	X(4)		15 Sep 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Lieut L.T.Franklin	125352	94 Gen Hosp	50 Bde's & Bde Sp's	17 Sep 44.
GREEN HOWARDS				
W/Lieut E.Braithwaite	301777	46 Gen Hosp	60 Sub Area X(1)	17 Sep 44.
L.F.				
T/Major C.G.Amoss	155177	48 Gen Hosp	11 L.F.	11 Sep 44.
W/Lieut A.G.Doyle	302284	31 Gen Hosp	11 L.F.	16 Sep 44.
CHESHIRES				
W/Lieut J.L.Pogue	303015	72 Gen Hosp	Re-Adj Centre X(1)	18 Sep 44.
R.W.F.				
W/Lieut C.H.Bovill	186100	BRC Home	X(4)	12 Sep 44.
E.SURREYS				
W/Lieut B.W.Aldis	285211	93 Gen Hosp	X(4)	15 Sep 44.
ESSEX				
T/Capt A.R.Lee	145888	70 Gen Hosp	X(4)	14 Aug 44.
K.S.L.I.				
W/Lieut A.L.Keen	105329	2 Gen Hosp	X(4)	17 Sep 44.
Mx				
W/Lieut G.Day	268177	2 Gen Hosp	X(4)	13 Sep 44.
W/Lieut K.D.Edwards	251176	100 Gen Hosp	X(4)	12 Aug 44.
N.STAFFS				
Lieut E.P.Hewitt	304355	BRC Home	2 N.Staffs	15 Sep 44.
D.L.I.				
Lieut J.T.Mowels	288793	BRC HOME	X(4)	15 Sep 44.
GORDONS				
T/Capt P.J.Douglas	124861	72 Gen Hosp	X(4)	14 Sep 44.
W/Lieut J.D.Hannam	129024	2 Gen Hosp	X(4)	15 Sep 44.
CAMERONS				
Capt D.F.MacDonald	268971	2 Gen Hosp	M.I.U(W) X(1)	17 Sep 44.
A&SH				
W/Lieut F.Hiatt	278224	92 Gen Hosp	X(4)	14 Sep 44.
R.B.				
W/Lieut P.G.Beasley	256105	5 Gen Hosp	10 R.B.	15 Sep 44.
T/Lt-Col I.G.H.Campbell	87338	48 Gen Hosp	AMG/ACC X(1)	15 Sep 44.
A/Lt-Col G.W.R.Morley	75458	31 Gen Hosp	HQ 13 Corps X(1)	15 Sep 44.

ORS of C. Conv. No. 6 RA

A.R.WATERPHOUSE.
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0738

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

75A

A CC/4065/L

22 Oct 44

SUBJECT: Revision of A.F. B.199A

TO : VP CA Sec

1. I attach the following particulars as required by G-1P/16120/L192/0 of 18 Oct 44.

Ref: (e) - (i) Countries - Italy - pre war holiday visits, short duration.
France - " " " " " "

(2) Languages - (1) Italian (a) Speaking: good
(b) Interpretation-v.fair(letter experience)
(c) Writing-fair (grammar bad)
(d) Translation: v.good.

(2) French -(a) Speaking: Fair.
(b) Writing: Good.

Ref: (g) Special knowledge and experience.
(1) Horses - experience schooling hacks and hunters - Care of horses and stable menegement - including hunters and racing ponies. Some general farm experience but mainly horses.

(2) Free-lance journalism - Articles published - (Evening News) - Short stories - Specialist Articles on legal subjects.

Ref: (m) - ACC HQ. 15 March 1944.

Ref: (p) - Oct: 1939
16 April 1940.

Ref: (r) - nil return.

W. G. BRYCE,
Lieut.

0739

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 292

4065

(744)

MEMORANDUM

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/492/0 17 October 1944

SUBJECT : Service Increment

TO : Director, Legal Sub Commission

FROM : G-1 (B) H.Q. A.C.C.

Lieut. W.G. BRYCE (177489) R.A.

The attached A.F.O. 1669 in respect of the above named Officer is returned for completion of Commanding Officer's certificate which should be signed by the Senior British Officer of the Sub Commission.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
C.O.
J.A.G.
Chief Counsel
C.J.O.
Italian Section
CLERKS

Tel. Ext. 573

4065

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : G-1B/3/A 18 October 1944

SUBJECT : Post-War Administrative Appointments

TO : Distribution below.

Many enquiries have been received from Officers of this Formation regarding Post-War Administrative Appointments in European Countries and it is presumed that they refer to appointments in the Civilian Tripartite High Commissions which will eventually replace the Military Governments controlling Germany and Austria.

Although no definite plans have yet been formulated regarding the recruitment of personnel for these Civilian High Commissions applications for such appointments should be forwarded to this Headquarters in order that they may be registered.

Applications will be made on C.A. forms which will be submitted in triplicate.

Recommendations of the senior British Officer of the Region, A.M.G. Army, Branch, Section and etc are required but they will be made in the forwarding letter and NOT on the C.A. form.

A supply of C.A. forms is forwarded herewith.

Conditions of service for Post-War Administrative Appointments in other Countries, for instance, the Colonial Service, will be issued in the course of the next two or three months under an A.C.I. and applications for these appointments cannot be accepted at present.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pg.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the recruitment or personnel for these [illegible]
applications for such appointments should be forwarded to this Head-quarters in order that they may be registered.

Applications will be made on C.A. forms which will be submitted in triplicate.

Recommendations of the senior British Officer of the Region, A.M.G. Army, Branch, Section and etc are required but they will be made in the forwarding letter and NOT on the C.A. form.

A supply of C.A. forms is forwarded herewith.

Conditions of service for Post-War Administrative Appointments in other Countries, for instance, the Colonial Service, will be issued in the course of the next two or three months under an A.C.I. and applications for these appointments cannot be accepted at present.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:
Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff - 10
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section
V.P. Establishments Section (Information only)
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communications Sub Commission
Director, W.M.D. & POW Sub Commission
Director, P.R. Branch
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
" " Lazio Region
" " Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Liguria Region
Piemonte Region
Lombardia Region
S.C.A.O. AMG, HQ.
Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G.HQ.
Eighth Army.

2892

21 OCT 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the recruitment of personnel for these Civilian High Commissions applications for such appointments should be forwarded to this Headquarters in order that they may be registered.

Applications will be made on C.A. forms which will be submitted in triplicate.

Recommendations of the senior British Officer of the Region, A.M.G. Army, Branch, Section and etc are required but they will be made in the forwarding letter and NOT on the C.A. form.

A supply of C.A. forms is forwarded herewith.

Conditions of service for Post-War Administrative Appointments in other Countries, for instance, the Colonial Service, will be issued in the course of the next two or three months under an A.C.I. and applications for these appointments cannot be accepted at present.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION: Office of Acting Chief Commissioner
Office of Chief of Staff - 10
V.P. Civil Affairs Section - 10
V.P. Economic Section
V.P. Establishments Section (Information only)
Executive Officer (B)
G-4 (B)
H.Q. Commandant - 5
Director, Communications Sub Commission
Director, W.M.D. & POW Sub Commission
Director, P.R. Branch

Regional Commissioner,	Sicilia Region	Piemonte Region
" "	Southern Region	Lombardia Region
" "	Lazio Region	S.C.A.O. AMG,HQ.
" "	Abruzzi Marche Region	Fifth Army
" "	Sardegna Region	S.C.A.O.,A.M.G.HQ.
" "	Toscana Region	Eighth Army.
" "	Emilia Region	
" "	Liguria Region	

21 OCT 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0743

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

72A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

ACC/4065/L. 11 Oct 44.

/pm.

SUBJECT : Revision of A.F.'s B. 199 A.

TO : G - 1 (B).

1. The following information is supplied as asked by your G-1 B/16120/676/O ,(undated).

(e) Some knowledge of FRENCH : French spoken and read very good: written, fair. Knowledge of Italy from Sicily to Rome. Italian: spoken, fair: reading, good; written, none.

(g) Some political experience in London: practiced public speaker.

(i) A. : never been boarded.

(m) (See below)

(o) May 1939 : T.A.

(p) Nil

(r) Nil.

84.

As to (m) above: I assume that my present unit is A.C.C. if so, I do not know what date I joined. I was at H.Q. First Army until 1 Aug 44, when I joined A.M.C.C.T. When I ceased to be AMGOT and became ACC I do not know. As many other officers are in the same condition, no doubt you can supply the date.

T. G. H. CAMPBELL,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief Judicial Officer.

71A

Tel. Ext. 573

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/676/C

SUBJECT : Revision of A.F's B. 199 A

TO : Vice President: Admin Sec.
(For Legal Sub Commission.)

T/Lt. Col. I.C.H. CAMPBELL (87338) Rifle Bde.

1. Advice has been received from G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to the effect that the Record of Service (AFB 199 A) held by them in respect of the above named Officer is incomplete.

2. Please instruct the Officer concerned to supply the information listed below. Only the questions indicated by a tick need be answered. Detailed information, particularly in replying to (l) and (m) on the lines suggested in paras 6c and 6f of attached instructions, is especially required.

(a) Date of birth.
(b) Next of kin (relationship, name and address).
(c) Next of kin (other than wife).
(d) Officers courses of instruction, giving date and result.
(e) Knowledge of foreign countries and languages.
(f) Business and professional qualifications (see para 6(c)).
(g) Special knowledge and experience (see para 6(f)).
(h) Record of appointments, promotions, relinquishments, stating authorities.
(i) Medical category and date of last board. 53
(j) Date of embarkation in U.K.
(k) Date of disembarkation in this Command.
(l) Previous Command (state U.K., M.E.F. etc).
(m) Date joined present unit.
(n) Previous unit.
(o) Date of commissioning and type of commission.
(p) Other rank service.
Date of enlistment.
Date of embodiment
(q) Details other than above.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

required.

(a) Date of birth.
(b) Next of kin (relationship, name and address).
(c) Next of kin (other than wife).
(d) Officers courses of instruction, giving date and result.
(e) Knowledge of foreign countries and languages.
(f) Business and professional qualifications (see para 6(c)).
(g) Special knowledge and experience (see para 6(f)).
(h) Record of appointments, promotions, relinquishments, stating authorities.
(i) Medical category and date of last board. 53
(j) Date of embarkation in U.K.
(k) Date of disembarkation in this Command.
(l) Previous Command (state U.K., M.E.F. etc).
(m) Date joined present unit.
(n) Previous unit.
(o) Date of commissioning and type of commission.
(p) Other rank service.
Date of enlistment.
Date of embodiment
(q) Details other than above.

_____

_____

_____

(r) Particulars of release from Army Service for any period in excess of 28 days i.e. Release to Class W or W(T) Reserve, leave without pay, A.W.O.L., detention or imprisonment during other rank or commissioned service, to be stated.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

J.L. JONES
Lt.Colonel
G-1(B)

/lg

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Instructions for the Compilation or Revision of A.F.'s B.199A.

(To be read in conjunction with Pamphlet A.F. B.199B/14)

TO ALL OFFICERS

ALL officers, on being commissioned complete A.F. B199A (Officers Record of Service) in duplicate. It may not be generally known to what purpose these forms are put once they are completed. The object of these notes is to tell officers what this purpose is, and to assist them in the compilation by indicating, in a general way, what information is required.

As to the use to which these forms are put. One copy goes direct to the respective personnel branches at the War Office and, from Part II Orders issued in this Theatre of War, a complete chronological history of the officer's movements, promotions and appointments, is compiled.

Army Form B199A was originally designed for the Regular Army and later applied to the Territorial Army in peace time. Consequently, it falls short of requirements under present conditions in some aspects, and it is for this reason that Officers are being asked to go into additional detail when compiling the form.

The completeness of the information held at this Echelon about a particular officer may materially affect (a) his future employment and promotion, (b) his suitability for special employment and (c) THE PRIORITY OF HIS RELEASE FROM SERVICE AT THE CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES. It should be remembered that an officer may become unemployable within his own arm of the service either by reason of his having been wounded and subsequently medically down-graded, or upon receiving special Confidential Report recommending a change of employment. The A.F. B199A is frequently the only source of information upon which this H.Q. can accurately assess the officer's suitability for alternative employment. It will be clear, therefore, that it is of the utmost importance that ALL questions on the A.F. B199A should be answered fully and with intelligence.

The following notes are intended as a guide to the officer making out his A.F. B199A for the first time, or revising it at the request of G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

PARA 1. *Religious Persuasion.*—This will not merely show whether Christian or Jew, but will show exact denomination, *i.e.*, C. of E., R.C., Methodist, Presbyterian, etc.

PARAS 1, 2 and 3. ALL names and addresses should be written in BLOCK caps. Mistakes in an address due to bad or indifferent handwriting can have the most serious consequences. This may occur, for example, when this H.Q. has any communication with an officer's next of kin.

PARA 4. *Other Rank Service.*—Many officers, having filled in the original type of B.199A, will not have recorded details of Other Rank Service. The revised form provides for this and it is of the utmost importance that it should be stated fully.

PARA 6*a*. *Language Qualifications.*—Degree of proficiency in languages, *i.e.*, speaking, reading and writing, and whether of interpretation standard, is of greater importance than the mere fact that an officer claims to speak a language.

PARA 6*b*. *Knowledge of Foreign Countries.*—It is of the primary importance that an officer should record not only the extent to which he travelled in a foreign country, but also the part of the country and the circumstances of such visit, that is to say, whether it was a business or holiday visit. If the visit was connected with business, it is of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Officers are being asked to g...

The completeness of the information held at this Echelon about a particular officer may materially affect (a) his future employment and promotion, (b) his suitability for special employment and (c) THE PRIORITY OF HIS RELEASE FROM SERVICE AT THE CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES. It should be remembered that an officer may become unemployable within his own arm of the service either by reason of his having been wounded and subsequently medically down-graded, or upon receiving special Confidential Report recommending a change of employment. The A.F. B199A is frequently the only source of information upon which this H.Q. can accurately assess the officer's suitability for alternative employment. It will be clear, therefore, that it is of the utmost importance that ALL questions on the A.F. B199A should be answered fully and with intelligence.

The following notes are intended as a guide to the officer making out his A.F. B199A for the first time, or revising it at the request of G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

PARA 1. *Religious Persuasion.*—This will not merely show whether Christian or Jew, but will show exact denomination, *i.e.*, C. of E., R.C., Methodist, Presbyterian, etc.

PARAS 1, 2 and 3. ALL names and addresses should be written in BLOCK caps. Mistakes in an address due to bad or indifferent handwriting can have the most serious consequences. This may occur, for example, when this H.Q. has any communication with an officer's next of kin.

PARA 4. *Other Rank Service.*—Many officers, having filled in the original type of B.199A, will not have recorded details of Other Rank Service. The revised form provides for this and it is of the utmost importance that it should be stated fully.

PARA 6*a*. *Language Qualifications.*—Degree of proficiency in languages, *i.e.*, speaking, reading and writing, and whether of interpretation standard, is of greater importance than the mere fact that an officer claims to speak a language.

PARA 6*b*. *Knowledge of Foreign Countries.*—It is of the primary importance that an officer should record not only the extent to which he travelled in a foreign country, but also the part of the country and the circumstances of such visit, that is to say, whether it was a business or holiday visit. If the visit was connected with business, it is of interest to know what his business interests were. What local knowledge was gained of a particular country or countries should be recorded.

PARA 6*c*. *Business Qualifications.*—Few officers do complete justice to themselves in answering this question. Any experience attained by an officer prior to his enlistment should be recorded in detail. For example, it is not sufficient for a professional accountant to state merely « Accountant. » It is required to know the type of accountancy; whether « Chartered, » « Cost » or « Municipal » Accountant, and whether he is employed or whether practicing on his own account. If the latter, the number of years of such practice must be stated.

An officer may have changed his employment and yet still retain a business qualification from his former employment. The fact should certainly be recorded, and an indication given as to the interval which has lapsed between the change of employment and the date of his joining the Army.

PARA 6*f*. *Special Knowledge or Experience not Included in paras. (a) to (e.)*—This is the one question which few officers answer satisfactorily. It should include any information which, although apparently irrelevant at the time, might, under certain circumstances, be of value as regards the posting or placing of an officer. No restriction is placed on the facts which may be included under this heading. An officer's interest, hobbies, pastimes, however seemingly unimportant, should be stated. The fact that he has captained his XI or XV at school or university, that he has formed a Dance Band, is a Church Organist, has interested himself in his home town Debating Society, to mention just a few interests, are of the utmost importance, because they help to give a more or less reliable pen picture of an officer.

Any knowledge of local Town, County, or Rural Governmental Organization is worth recording, as such experience might well prove of use in many employments in the Army.

O2E/O (R&E) FORM 14.

PSS/A/2061/15M/5-44

82

0 7 4 2 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785019

0748

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

70A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

WGB/mt.
9 Oct 44.

ACC/4065/L.

SUBJECT: Officers' Casualties.

TO : G-1 (British).

Herewith AF C 1669 duly completed in respect of Lt. W. G. BRYCE of this Sub-Commission.

WILLIAM G. BRYCE,
Lieutenant,
for Chief Legal Advisor

51

4065

(66A)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : 16011/G-1

5 September 1944

SUBJECT : Staff Appointments UDF Officers.

TO : Distribution below.

Union Defence Force.

Reference this office letter No. 16011/G-1 of 15 June 1944.

1. We have been informed that all UDF Officers serving with this formation are seconded from their services.

2. It is intended to arrange for a Board of Officers to assemble for the purpose of examining Officers holding Staff appointments, but who have not previously qualified at a Staff Duties Course, and of recommending them for transfer to the South African Staff Corps (V) if satisfied of their fitness.

3. On transfer to S.A. Staff Corps Officers will become eligible for Staff pay while holding an appointment on the war establishment of A.C.C.

4. Please forward the name of any officer who does not wish to appear before the Board.

5. Returns should reach this office not later than Wednesday 20 September 1944.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Vice President, Admin Section
Vice President, Economic Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Communications Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
HQ Commandant,

Regional Commissioner - Region I
" " " IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " X
" " " XI
" " " XII
" " Southern Region

50

+

G-1 (A) HQ 5th Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. Returns should reach this office not later than Wednesday 20 September 1944.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Vice President, Admin Section
Vice President, Economic Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Communications Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
HQ Commandant,

Regional Commissioner - Region I
" " " IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " X
" " " XI +
" " " XII +
" " Southern Region

S.C.A.O. AMG. HQ.Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. AMG. HQ.Eighth Army.

+ with copy of letter under reference.

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
CLO
DCLO ✓
Chief Counsel
CJO
Italian Section
CLERKS

Lt, No S. African officers in this Sub Commission
Nil return. 6/9/44

1088

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0751

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.S.A

4065

HEADQUARTERS
~~ALLIED~~ CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1 29 July, 1944

SUBJECT : Extracts - Part II Orders(Officers).

TO : Vice Pres. ADMIN. SECTION (for Legal S.C.)

1. The attached Appendix "A" to this letter consists of extracts from GHQ 2nd Echelon BNAF Part II Orders (Officers) affecting officer(s) under your Command.

2. Forwarded for information.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER:

LJO.

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Col,
G-1(B).

Lt Col Hannaford duly affected - 29

(GJB)

APPENDIX "A" TO THIS HEADQUARTERS LETTER NO. 16097/G-1 DATED 29TH JULY 1944.
SHEET NUMBER 1.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No.49 dated 21 May, 1944.			
1. Hospital Admissions			
Lieut. L.S. Whyman	287727	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Evac Hosp(US) on 6 Apr 44 and posted to X(2) List.
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	-do-	Admitted 30 Ind Gen Hosp on 14 Mar 44 and posted to X(2) List.
2. Hospital Discharges			
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	X(2)	Discharged BRC Con Home ret'd to Unit (AMG & ACC X(i)) w.e.f. 5 Jan 44 and struck off X(2)List.
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	X(2)	Discharged 98 Gen Hosp on 30 Mar 44 and ret'd to Unit AMG & ACC X(i). Struck off X(2)List.
3. Hospital Transfers			
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	X(2)	Transferred from 30 Ind Gen Hosp to 98 Gen Hosp on 19 Mar 44.
GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No.53 dated 23 May, 1944.			
1. Appointments & Promotions			
The undermentioned appointments are made under authority Appx."A" to GHQ 688 dated 24 Dec 43:-			
2/Lieut. J.T.R. Bain	301893	Arm.Con.Comm. Nat. HQ X(i)	To be Col. Arm.Con.Comm and is granted the paid acting rank of Col. wef 26 Aug 43. (Substituted for notification in list 42/43)
T/Major A.R.A. De Carteret		M.G.S. AFHQ X(i)	To be GSO 1 and is granted the paid acting rank of Lt.Col. for the period 24 June 43 to 7 Sep 43(incl).
2/Lieut. A.J. Brown 2/Lieut. J. Barron	279386) 279387)	DADOT X(i)	To be GSO 3 and is granted the paid acting rank of Captain wef 16 Jun 43.
GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No.54 dated 23 May, 1944.			
1. Appointments & Promotions			
T/Maj.(A/Lt.Col) C.T. Francis	83738	AMG & ACC X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col and W/Maj. wef 31 Aug 43.
T/Capt.(A/Major) E.F. Bray	282040	-do-	To be T/Maj. and W/Capt.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	X(2)	30 Mar 44 and ret'd to Unit AMG & ACC X(i). Struck off X(2)List.

3. Hospital Transfers

T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson	279969	X(2)	Transferred from 10 Ind Gen Hosp to 98 Gen Hosp on 19 Mar 44.

GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No.53 dated 23 May, 1944

1. Appointments & Promotions

The undermentioned appointments are made under authority Appx."A" to GRO 688 dated 24 Dec 43:-

2/Lieut. J.T.R. Bain	301893	Ammo.Con.Comm. Nat. HQ X(i)	To be Col. Ammo.Con.Comm and is granted the paid acting rank of Col. wef 26 Aug 43. (Substituted for notification in list 42/43)
T/Major A.R.A. De Garston		M.G.S. AFHQ X(i)	To be GSO 1 and is granted the paid acting rank of Lt.Col. for the period 24 June 43 to 7 Sep 43(incl).
2/Lieut. A.J. Brown 2/Lieut. J. Barron	279386) 279387)	AMGOT X(i)	To be GSO 3 and is granted the paid acting rank of Captain wef 16 Jun 43.

GENERAL LIST (X List) - Serial No.54 dated 23 May, 1944

1. Appointments & Promotions

T/Maj.(A/Lt.Col) C.T. Francis	83738	AMG & ACC X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col and W/Maj. wef 31 Aug 43.
T/Capt.(A/Major) E.F. Bray	282040	-do-	To be T/Maj. and W/Capt. wef 11 Nov 43.
Lieut(QM) A.E. Warner	163177	-do-	To be W/Capt(QM) wef 4 Dec 43.

Authy for above is:- Appx."A" to GRO 65 dated 4 Feb 44.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS (X List) - Serial No.51 dated 21 May, 1944.

1. Appointments & Promotions

The undermentioned appointments are published under authority of Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.237 dated 24 Mar 44:-

Lieut(T/Capt) H.J.D. Utley	152624	AMG AFHQ X(i)	Apptd GSO 3 and granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 13 Jul 43.
Lieut(T/Capt) A.E. Howell	162724	AMG AFHQ X(i)	Apptd GSO 3 and granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 14 Sep 43.
Lieut(T/Capt) W.M. Harrison	140839	AMG & ACC X(i)	Apptd GSO 3 and granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 9 Oct 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

APPENDIX "A" TO THIS HEADQUARTERS LETTER NO. 16097/G-1 DATED 29TH JULY 1944.
SHEET NUMBER 2.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities
INTELLIGENCE CORPS (X List) - Serial No.52 dated 21 May, 1944.			
1. Appointments & Promotions The undermentioned appointments and promotions are published under authority of Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.237 dated 24 Mar 44:-			
Lieut. P.E. Clarke	242952	AMG & ACC X(i)	Apptd GSO 3 and is granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 29 Aug 43.
Lieut. H.G. Harris	224713	-do-	Apptd GSO 3 and is granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 29 Aug 43.
INTELLIGENCE CORPS (X List) - Serial No.55 dated 22 May, 1944.			
1. Honours and Awards. Authority is given for the award of the 1939-1943 Star to the u/m:-		Rank held at date of qualification	
T/Major G.C. Hammaford	102796	T/Major	
2. Strength Increase			
T/Maj. Sir P.M. Magnus	98510		Disembarked, tos BLLF, P/A to Holding Centre, Mil Govt.Sch and posted to X(i) wef 27 Jan 44.
INTELLIGENCE CORPS (X List) - Serial No.67 dated 4 June 1944.			
3. Disembarkations - Postings			
A/Maj. Sir P.M. Magnus	98510		Disembarked in this Theatre of Ops. on 27 Jan 44 and P/A to AMG & ACC same date. Posted to X(i) List.
ROYAL ARTILLERY (X List) - Serial No.619 dated 18 May, 1944.			
3. Hospital Discharges The undermentioned officers are discharged from Hospitals w.e.f. dates stated and struck off X(2) List:-			
S/Capt. B.H. Jarvis	38092		From 92 Gen Hosp to AMG & ACC X(i) on 28 Mar 44.
ROYAL ARTILLERY (X List) - Serial No.629 dated 20 May 1944.			
1. Appointments & Promotions The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-			
Lieut. W.D. Erskine	134415	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	Apptd Staff Lieut w.e.f. 16 Sep 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. Strength Increase

T/Maj. Sir P.M. Magnus	93510	Disembarked, tos NWEF, P/A to Holding Centre, Mil Govt.Sch and posted to X(i) wef 27 Jan 44.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS (X List) - Serial No.67 dated 4 June 1944.

3. Disembarkations - Postings

A/Maj. Sir P.M. Magnus	93510	Disembarked in this Theatre of Ops. on 27 Jan 44 and P/A to AMG & ACC same date. Posted to X(i) List.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (X List) - Serial No.619 dated 18 May, 1944.

3. Hospital Discharges

The undermentioned officers are discharged from Hospitals w.e.f. dates stated and struck off X(2) List:-

S/Capt. B.H. Jarvis	38092	From 92 Gen Hosp to AMG & ACC X(1) on 28 Mar 44.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (X List) - Serial No.629 dated 20 May 1944.

1. Appointments & Promotions

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-

Lieut. W.D. Erskine	134415	AMG Reg.6 X(1)	Apptd Staff Lieut w.e.f. 16 Sep 43.
Lieut. R.G. Hammond (MC)	28483	-do-	Appts Staff Lieut w.e.f. 16 Sep 43.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (X List) - Serial No.639 dated 22 May, 1944.

1. Honours and Awards

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve that the undermentioned Officers be MENTIONED in recognition of gallant & distinguished services in Sicily:-

T/Major P.F. Benton-Jones	145908	AMGOT X(i)

The above mentioned Honours & Awards are published under authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GRO No.318 dated 14 Apr 44.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.836 dated 20 May 1944.

3. Hospital Transfers

The undermentioned officers are transferred to Hospitals on dates stated:-

R.W.K.

T/Major R.H. Smith	144535	From 65 Gen Hosp to 92 Gen Hosp on 5 Mar 44 and to BRC Home on 10 Mar 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A" TO THIS HEADQUARTERS LETTER NO. 16097/G-1 DATED 29TH JULY 1944.
SHEET NUMBER 3.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.836 dated 20 May, 1944.			
4. Hospital Discharges			
R.W.K.			
T/Major R.M. Smith	144535		Discharged from BNC Home to HQ ACC X(i) on 20 Mar 44 and struck off X(2) List.
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.838 dated 20 May 1944.			
10. Strength Increase			
R.S.F.			
A/Major J.S. Roakes	102636	Draft RZYYA	Disembarked from UK on 9 Apr 44. PA. HQ AMG & ACC. Posted to X(i) List.
S.W.B.			
A/Major W... Sewell	149329	-do-	-do-
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.838 (sheet 2) dated 20 May, 1944.			
22. Strength Increase			
K.R.R.C.			
A/Capt. G.F.T. Wagstaff	88596	Draft RZYYA	Disembarked from UK on 9 Apr 44. PA HQ AMG & ACC. Posted to X(i) List.
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.862 dated 22 May 1944.			
2. Hospital Discharges			
R.Ir.F.			
T/Capt. W.C.J. Hall	152379		Discharged from 50 Gen Hosp to HQ ACC X(i) on 8 Apr 44 and struck off X(2) List.
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.875 dated 23 May 1944			
1. Appointments & Promotions			
The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under the authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GHQ No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-			
D.C.L.I.			
T/Major P.F. James	48490	HQ 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Relinquishes appt. as AMGMG (M), retaining temp rank of Major w.e.f. 27 Sep 43.
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.875 dated 24 May 1944.			
1. Appointments & Promtions			
The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GHQ No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-			
BUFFS			
T/Major H.H. Nichols	160795	HQ ACC X(i)	Apptd GSO 2 wef 12 Sep 43.
D.C.L.I.			
T/Major P.F. James	48490		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

A/Capt. C.F.T. Wagstaff	83598	Draft RETD.	Disembarked from UK on 9 Apr 44. PA HQ AMG & ACC. Posted to X(i) List.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.862 dated 22 May 1944.

2. Hospital Discharges

R.Ir.F.

T/Capt. W.C.J. Hall	152379		Discharged from 50 Gen Hosp to HQ ACC X(i) on 8 Apr 44 and struck off X(2) List.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.873 dated 25 May 1944.

1. Appointments & Promotions

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under the authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GRO No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-

D.C.L.I.

T/Major P.F. James	48490	HQ 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Relinquishes Appt. as DAQMG (A), retaining temp rank of Major w.e.f. 27 Sep 43.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.875 dated 24 May 1944.

1. Appointments & Promtions

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GRO No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-

BUFFS

T/Major H.H. Nichols	160795	HQ ACC X(i)	Apptd GSO 2 wef 12 Sep 43.

D.C.L.I.

T/Major P.F. James	48490	Hedq.4 AMG X(i)	Apptd GSO 2 wef 27 Sep 43. (AMG)

K.R.R.C.

T/Major J.A.N. Giles	32787	HQ ACC X(i)	Apptd GSO 2 wef 10 Sep 43.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.923 dated 28 May 1944.

1. Hospital Admissions

The undermentioned officers are admitted to hospital and posted to X(2) List:-

WILTS

T/Major H.A.L. Chapple	149046	HQ ACC X(i)	34 (US) Evac Hosp on 24 Mar 44

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.932 dated 22 May 1944.

1. Hospital Discharges

The undermentioned officers are discharged hospital and PL to Units stated. Posted X(i) List:-

T/Capt. H.G. Tweedie	63905	BEC Con Depot	HQ AMGOT on 27 Apr 44.

INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.941 dated 30 May 1944.

8. Pay & Allowances

OXF BUCKS

T/Major W. Turner-Coles	111023	HQ ACC Hedq.2 X(i)	Entitled to additional pay at 2/- per diem as Town Major for periods 24 Dec 42 to 14 Aug 43 (Town Majors Setif and Constantine).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

APPENDIX "A" TO THIS HEADQUARTERS LETTER NO. 16097/G-1 DATED 29TH JULY 1944
SHEET NUMBER 4.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.1055 dated 6 June 44.			
11. Postings CAMERONS			
T/Major G.H. Munro	63025	2 Camerons	P/A to Allied Mil.Control wef 15 May 44 and posted X(i) List.
INFANTRY (X List) - Serial No.1163 dated 27 June 44.			
1. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations - KINGS OWN			
T/Capt. E.A.G.S. Bailey	160842	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i).	T.O.S. BNAF from MEF wef 9 Aug 43.
PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.82 dated 14 May 44.			
1. Hospital Admissions			
T/Major R. Haynes	103482	AMG & ACC X(i).	Admitted to 45 (UK) Gen Hosp on 19 Apr 44.
PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.87 dated 15 May 44			
3. Postings			
T/Major R.N.Holmes (MBE MC)	59466	M.C.S. & H.C. X(i).	P/A to HQ ACC X(i) on 11 Sep 43.
PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.95 dated 16 May 44			
1. Appointments & Promotions			
The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published in Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.65 dated 4 Feb 44:-			
Capt. (T/Maj) (A/Lt.Col) E.P.N. Waters	159039	AMG & ACC X(i)	Granted the temp.rank of Lt.Col. wef 21 Dec 43.
PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.110 dated 19 May 44.			
1. Honours & Awards			
The undermentioned officers are Awarded the 1939-1945 Star:-			
T/Major R. Haynes	103482	Rank held at qualification:-	T/Major.
PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial 115 dated 4 June 44.			
3. Hospital Transfers			
W/Lieut. C.J. Macnamara	256605	Transferred from 2 Gen Hosp to BRC Con Home wef 5 May 44 and remains X(2) List.	
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS (X List) - Serial No.140 dated 20 May 44.			
4. Hospital Discharges			
T/Major R.W. Reeve	16061	Discharged from 11 Gen Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) wef 28 Apr 44.	
5. Postings			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 985016

PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.[illegible]

1. Appointments & Promotions

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published in Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.65 dated 4 Feb 44:-

Capt. (T/Maj) (A/Lt.Col)	E.P.W. Waters	159039	AMG & ACC X(i)	Granted the temp.rank of Lt.Col. wef 21 Dec 43.

PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial No.110 dated 19 May 44.

1. Honours & Awards

The undermentioned officers are awarded the 1939-1945 Star:-

T/Major R. Haynes	103482	Rank held at qualification:-	T/Major.

PIONEER CORPS (X List) - Serial 115 dated 4 June 44.

3. Hospital Transfers

W/Lieut. C.J. Macnamara	256803	Transferred from 2 Gen Hosp to BRC Con Home wef 5 May 44 and remains X(2) List.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS (X List) - Serial No.140 dated 20 May 44.

4. Hospital Discharges

T/Major R.W. Reeve	16061	Discharged from 11 Gen Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) wef 28 Apr 44.

6. Postings

Major G.W. Cumming	33003	X(i)	P/A to AMG & ACC wef 25 Aug 43 and posted to X(i) List.

FOOT GUARDS (X List) - Serial No.86 dated 14 May 44.

1. Appointments & Promotions - COLDSTREAM GUARDS

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force GRO No.268 dated 31 Mar 44:-

A/Lt.Col.	The Hon S.E.V. Smith	154606	AMG & ACC X(i).	Appd SO1(CA) wef 14 Jun 44.

FOOT GUARDS (X List) - Serial No.89 dated 15 May 44.

6. Postings - COLDSTREAM GUARDS

W/Lieut (A/Lt.Col)	The Hon S.E.V. Smith	154606	AFHQ X(i)	P/A to AMG & ACC wef 14 Jan 44. Remains X(i) List.

FOOT GUARDS (X List) - Serial No.103 dated 16 May 44

7. Appointments & Promotions - SCOTS GUARDS

The undermentioned appointments & promotions are published under authority of Appx."A" to Allied Force GRO No.353 dated 21 Apr 44:-

T/Capt.	J. Marsham-Townshend	131983	Reg.3 AMG X(i).	Apptd GSO3 wef 21 Nov 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A" TO THIS HEADQUARTERS LETTER NO. 16097/G-1 DATED 29TH JULY 1944
SHEET NUMBER 5.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.
FOOT GUARDS (X List) - Serial No.105 dated 23 May 44.			
6. Honours & Awards - COLDSTREAM GUARDS			
Authority is given for the Award of the 1939-1943 Star to the u/m officers:-			
T/Lt.Col. P.H.G.Horton-Smith Hartley	31136		
FOOT GUARDS (X List) - Serial No.125 dated 2 July 44.			
10. Pay & Allowances - SCOTS GUARDS			
T/Capt. D.V. Shaw-Kennedy	99639	HQ ACC X(i).	xEntitled to Servant Allowance wef 8 Dec 43.(Authy:- AFHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 15 Feb 44).
14. Pay & Allowances - WELSH GUARDS			
W/Lieut. W.V.M. Lewis	233198	HQ ACC X(i).	xEntitled to Servant Allowance wef 13 Nov 43.(Authy:- AFHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 15 Feb 44).
x These entitlements continue until effected by subsequent casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders(Officers).			
ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS (X List) - Serial No.136 dated 21 May 44.			
4. Postings			
T/Lt.Col. A.D. Bonham-Carter	44418	X(i).	P/A to AMG & ACC X(i) wef 29 Mar 44.
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (X List) - Serial No.157 dated 14 May 44.			
2. Hospital Discharges			
Lt.Col. J. Macfarlane	241131		Discharged from 92 Gen Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) on 9 Apr 44.
R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.161 dated 14 May 44			
4. Postings			
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24311	AMG Reg.4 X(i).	P/A to AMG Region 5 X(i) wef 9 Feb 44.
R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.165 dated 15 May 44.			
4. Pay & Allowances			
T/Major L.C. Norman	246196	Admin HQ AMGAC X(i)	xEntitled to Serv.Allowance wef 18 Nov 43.
Lt.Col. T. Parr	8723	-do-	xEntitled to Serv.Allowance wef 21 Dec 43.
x These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).			
R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.186 dated 17 May 44.			
2. Honours & Awards			
The KING has been graciously pleased to approve that the following officers			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS (X List) - Serial No.166 dated 21 May 44.

4. Postings

T/Lt.Col. A.D. Bonham-Carter	44416	X(4).	P/A to AMG & ACC X(i) wef 29 Mar 44.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (X List) - Serial No.167 dated 14 May 44.

2. Hospital Discharges

Lt.Col. J. Macfarlane	241131	Discharged from 92 Gen Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) on 9 Apr 44.

R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.161 dated 14 May 44

4. Postings

T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24811	AMG Reg.4 X(i).	P/A to AMG Region 5 X(i) wef 9 Feb 44.

R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.165 dated 15 May 44.

4. Pay & Allowances

T/Major L.G. Norman	248196	Admin HQ AMGAC X(i)	xEntitled to Serv.Allowance wef 18 Nov 43.
Lt.Col. T. Parr	8723	-do-	xEntitled to Serv.Allowance wef 21 Dec 43.

x These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).

R.A.M.C. (X List) - Serial No.166 dated 17 May 44.

2. Honours & Awards

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve that the following officers be Mentioned in recognition of gallant & distinguished services in the Middle East. (Authy:- Appx. "A" to Allied Force GHQ No.133 dated 25 Feb 44).

Major (T/Lt.Col) T. Parr (MD)	8723	AMG & ACC X(i).

ROYAL ENGINEERS (X List) Serial No.256 dated 2 May 44.

1. Disembarkations - Postings (Amendments)

A/Major G.de C. Findlay	12396	Ref. pt II Order No.1107 dated 27 Dec 43, para.6. Amend to read:-"Disemb. this Theatre of Ops. on 23 Sep.43 and P/A to M.C.S. & M.C. Posted to X(i) List".

ROYAL ENGINEERS (X List) - Serial No.316 dated 18 May 44.

4. Postings

Capt. T/Maj. R.L. Rolph	79039	X(4).	Posted to Allied Control Commsn. X(i) wef 1 Aug 43. (Authy:- AFHQ /DMS/1400/MS dated 5 Apr 44).

5. Transfers from Other Theatres of Operations

T/Major R.L. Rolph	79039	X(4)	T.O.S. ex MEF wef 8 June 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065 pc O

X Legac X (64A)

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Serial No 1164 (Sheet 1)
Dated 27 Jun 44. Last Order (Inf)(X List) published - Serial No.1165 dated 27 Jun 44

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, dates & authorities
KERWICK			
1. Postings W/Lieut R.Morris	247139	X(4)	Posted to 2 Wilts wef 27 May 44. Struck off X(4) List.
DCLESTERS			
2. Battle Casualties-Missing W/Lieut G.R.Morris	149440	X(6)	Removed from Missing List during week-ending 1 Apr 44. Now ascertained P.W. Authy: W.O. List No.59.
K.S.L.I.			
3. Battle Casualties-Missing T/Capt C.C.Symonds	117971	X(6)	Removed from Missing List during week-ending 1 Apr 44. Now ascertained P.W. Authy: W.O. List No.59.
K.L.I.			
4. Postings W/Lieut R.Milligan	217456	X(4)	Posted to C.A.C. CH wef 13 Oct 43. Struck off X(4)List.
5. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations W/Lieut R.Milligan	217456	X(4)	T.o.S. MAF from MEF wef 24 Sep 43.
GORDONS			
6. Pay & Allowances Major D...J.Fraser	14024	HQ, Welfare Services, M... X(1)	Entitled to Staff pay at 5/- per diem for period 23 Nov to 31 Dec 43.(inclusive)
7. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations T/Capt R...Derby	78219	X(4)	T.o.S. MAF from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.
CAMERONS			
8. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations W/Lieut J.S.T.Cunningham	71903	X(4)	T.o.S. MAF from MEF wef 2 May 44.
R.U.R.			
9. Appointments & Promotions W/Lieut J.S.White (IC)	190263	H 56 Inf Dkn X(1)	Granted paid acting rank of Capt wef 3 May 44. Authy:- List 23/44.
A.C.S.I.			
10. Appointments & Promotions Lieut A.F.Sinclair	274...	AMF ... X(1)	From S.L.(Cl.) to be S.C.3(Cl.) & granted acting rank of Capt wef 6 Jan 44.
T/Capt ... Wright	30...	-do-	From S.C.3(Cl.) to be S.C.2(Cl.) & granted paid acting rank of ... wef ... Apr 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Lieut R.Gallagan

GREECE

6. Pay & Allowances
Major D...D.Fraser — 11024 — R. Welfare Services, M... — X(1) — Entitled to Staff pay at 5/- per diem for period 23 Nov to 31 Dec 43.(inclusive)

7. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations
T/Capt A...Gorby — 71219 — X(4) — T.o.S. M.E.F. from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.

GREECE

8. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations
T/Lieut J.S.T.Cunningham — 71503 — X(4) — T.o.S. M.E.F. from MEF wef 2 May 44.

S.L.A.

9. Appointments & Promotions
T/Lieut J.L.White (.O) — 190263 — M. Int Bde X(1) — Granted paid acting rank of Capt wef 5 May 44. Authy:- List 23/44.

A.A.C.

10. Appointments & Promotions
Lieut R.F.Sinclair — 27[illegible] — MEF [illegible] X(1) — From S.L.(GL) to be S.O.3(GL) & granted acting rank of Capt wef 6 Jan 44.

T/Capt ...F.Wright — 30165 — -do- — From S.O.3(GL) to be S.O.2(GL) & granted paid acting rank of Major wef 4 Mar 44.

A.D.

11. Appointments & Promotions
T/Major ...C.Kittoe — 76157 — MEF ...I. X(1) — From GSO 2 Historical Records ...I. to be GSO 1 Historical Records, ...I. & granted the paid acting rank of Lt.-Col. wef 26 Feb 44. Authy:- List 24/44.

T/Major D.Morley-Fletcher — 51345 — AAG ... LOC X(1) — From S.O.2 (GL) to be S.O.1 (GL) & granted paid acting rank of Lt-Col wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/44

T/Lt.-Col C.B.Temperley, O.B.E.MC. — 40356 — -do- — Wef, S.O.I(GL) to be Col.(GL) & granted paid acting rank of Colonel wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/44.

12. Postings
T/Capt P.T.Flower — 165907 — X(4) — P... HQ 8th Army wef 25 Dec 43. Posted to X(1) List.

/Sheet 2...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, Dates & Authorities
R.E.			
13. Appointments & Promotions			
T/Major I.C.H.Campbell	17330	AHQ (L)30 X(1)	From S.C.2(C.) to be S.C.1(C.) & granted paid acting rank of Lt.-Col wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/44.
Lt-Col R.R.Cripps, M.B.	35540	-do-	From S.C.1(C.) to be Coc.(C.) & granted paid acting rank of Colonel wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/44.
ARTISTS RIFLES			
14. Appointments & Promotions			
T/Lieut J.S.Dare	88169	2 Commando X(1)	Granted unpaid acting rank of Capt wef 26 Jan 44. Authy: List 24.

Appointments & Promotions published under authority of Appendix "A" to Allied Force General Routine Orders.

R H O D E S I A N P E R S O N N E L

I A SH

1.	Postings			
	2/Lieut L.A.Reid	308509	[illegible])	Posted to I A SH wef 30 Apr 44. Struck off X(A) List.
2.	Transfers from other Theatres of Operations			
	2/Lieut L.A.Reid	308509	X(A)	T.o.S. UKAF from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appointments & Promotions published under authority of Appendix "J" to Allied Force General Routine Orders.

R H O D E S I A N P E R S O N N E L

A & SH

1. Postings
2/Lieut L.R.Reid [illegible] Posted to 1 A & SH wef 30 Apr 44. Struck off N(A) List.

2. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations
2/Lieut L.R.Reid 30.589 N(A) T.o.S. MEF from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.

(A.F.F.THOMSON),
Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier, D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon M.E.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA.

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (X List) Dated - Serial No.1164 (Sheet 2 of last)
Dated 27 Jun 44. Last Order (Init)(X List) Dated - Serial No.1163 dated 27 Jun 44.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties, Dates & Authorities
R.A.			
15. Appointments & Promotions			
T/Major I.C.H.Campbell	47856	HQ 2 LCO X(1)	From S.C.2(C.) to be S.C.1(C.) & granted paid acting rank of Lt.-Col wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/44.
Lt-Col H.R.Cripps, D.	35540	-do-	From S.C.1(C.) to be Coc.(C.) & granted paid acting rank of Colonel wef 6 Jan 44. Authy: List 24/55.

ARMIES ALLIED

14. Appointments & Promotions

A/Lieut J.S.Dare	88169	2 Commando X(1)	Granted unpaid acting rank of Capt wef 26 Jan 44. Authy: List 24.

Appointments & Promotions published under authority of Appendix "A" to Allied Force General Routine Orders.

R H O D E S I A N P E R S O N N E L

A. & SH

1. **Postings**
2/Lieut L.A.Reid 300309 [illegible] Posted to 1 A. & SH wef 30 Apr 44. Struck off X(4) List.

2. **Transfers from other Theatres of Operations**
2 Lieut L.A.Reid 300309 X(4) R.C.S. MEF from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appointments & Promotions published under authority of Appendix ... to ... Military General Routine Orders.

RHODESIAN PERSONNEL

A & SH

1. Postings
2/Lieut L.A.Reid 30[illegible] ...) Posted to 1 ... A. SH wef 30 Apr 44. Struck off N(4) List.

2. Transfers from other Theatres of Operations
2/Lieut L.A.Reid 30[illegible] N(4) C.M.S. RAAF from MEF wef 12 Apr 44.

(...T.B.THOMSON), Lt.-Col.
Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier, D...G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon M...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

0768

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4066 File

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

RECEIVED ADJ SEC
15 JUN 1944
Date
REAR HQ. A.C.C.

6801

63A

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers

TO : Director, Legal Sub Comm.
HQ ACC.

The attached copy/copies of GHQ 2nd Echelon, Part II Orders (Officers)
Int Corps. (X List)

Serial No(s) 61.

is/are forwarded for information and retention.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER:

LEGAL SUB COMMISSION
C.O
D.LO
Chief Counsel
LO
ılian Section
CLERKS

22 May 44.

J.L.JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B).

LeD/ES

(63B)

G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON - NORTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) - INTELLIGENCE CORPS - X List Serial No 61 dated 23 May 44.
Sheet 1 & last. Last Order (Int Corps) published Serial No 60 dated 23 May 44.

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

The u/m relinquish the appointments shown w.e.f. 6 Jan 44 under authority of Appx 'A' to Allied Force GRO No 403 dated 5 May 44.

Maj(T/Lt.Col)	E.A.Baring-Gould, MC	44808	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	GS01
Maj(T/Lt.Col)	A.N.Hancock	50912	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Maj(T/Lt.Col)	H.M.G.Leslie	65560	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Maj(T/Lt.Col)	E.C.V.Rutter	112199	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	W.H.Ouseley	112595	AMGOT	X(1)	G202
Capt(T/Maj)	A.W.Battersby	15639	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	P.Stampe	10691	-do-		-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.Alker	95535	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.G.Jackson	142877	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.T.R.Thompson	44140	-do-		-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	T.H.Brown	16291	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.J.J.Macchi	12953	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	H.Ebsworth	18135	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.W.Russell	15836	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	V.E.Simcock	14623	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	E.G.Potter	11894	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.M.Duncan	142892	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.G.Hannaford	102796	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	G.W.Bain	13867	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	GS03
Lt(T/Capt)	E.G.Cooley	14545	-do-		-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	N.D.Ashley	11260	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	A.E.Heath	13080	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	C.A.P.Bertolli	12645	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	C.W.Atkinson-Grimshaw	NA	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	J.H.Burbank	21888	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	H.C.Thornitt-Smith	24556	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-

71

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Capt(T/Maj)	P.Stampe	12691	-do-		-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	F.Alker	95333	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.G.Jackson	142877	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.T.R.Thompson	4440	-do-		-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	T.H.Brown	16291	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	A.J.J.Macchi	12953	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	H.Ebsworth	18135	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	R.W.Russell	15836	Region 5 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	V.E.Simcock	14623	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	E.G.Potter	11894	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.M.Duncan	142892	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Capt(T/Maj)	G.C.Hannaford	102796	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	G.W.Bain	13867	Region 6 AMG	X(1)	GSO3
Lt(T/Capt)	E.C.Cooley	14545	-do-		-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	N.D.Ashley	11260	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	A.E.Heath	13080	Region 3 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	C.A.P.Bertolli	12645	Region 4 AMG	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	C.W.Atkinson-Grimshaw	NA	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	J.H.Burbank	21888	ACC Nat HQ	X(1)	-do-
Lt(T/Capt)	H.C.Thornitt-Smith	24556	AMGOT	X(1)	-do-

71

A.T.F.THOMSON, Major
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record,
for Brigadier,
D.A.G.,
G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon N.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0771

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4005 file

G2A Ref 1/5.B/AG/

SUBJECT : Quarterly Returns on British Officers.

TO : All Adm Sub-Commissions.

Sub-Commissions are reminded that Quarterly Returns on British Officers are due at the end of this month. It is requested that they should reach this office in triplicate by the 23 Jun 44.

See para 10 of Est Memo No 3 in the Handbook.

S.H. WHITE Lt Col.
for CSO Adm Sec.

13 Jun 44
Admin Sec.

0272

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

Legal 6030
RECEIVED FROM
21 JUN 19
REAR HQ. A.C.C.
61

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : 16097/G-1. 1. June. 1944.

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Distribution Below.

1. Appendix "A" attached hereto contains extracts from G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, B.N.A.F. Part II Orders (Officers).

2. Forwarded for information of all concerned.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L. Jones.

J.L. JONES.
Lt.Colonel.
G-1(B).

LEB/JRC.

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I Distribution "C".
Group II Distribution"B".
Group III Distribution"B" (excluding Serials 68,69,74,75,77 and 78).

LEGAL SUB-COMMISION
CLO
DCLO
Chief Counsel
CJO
Italian Section
CLERKS

9

(60)

APPENDIX "A" to 16097/G-1 dated 1 June 1944

EXTRACTS FROM G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON ETOUSA PART II ORDERS (OFFICERS)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date
(a) Appointments & Promotions				
W/S Lt.Col. T/Colonel W.H.Crichton	N.Z.M.	I.A.M.C.	Apptd.Chief Public Health & Welfare Offr. Allied Control Commission Region 3 wef 28.12.43.	Ser. 1 8.5.44
Lieut. G.H.Burrows	242935	AMG Reg.4	Apptd. Staff Lieut. wef 31.12.43.	Ser.199 7.5.44
Capt. W.MacKenzie	93586	HQ AMG X(i)List	Relinquishes appt. of GSO 3 wef 28.9.43.	Ser.130 25.4.44
Maj. T/Lt.Col. D.C.MacDonald	131337	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO I wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Major G.M.Frizelle	47891	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. H.M.Brown	30011	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. E.P.R.Royston Capt. W.MacKenzie	188836) 93586)	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 3 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 26.4.44
Col. (T/Brig) M.Carr (CBE MC & Bar)	9982	AMGOT Reg.4 X(i)	To be D.C.C.A.O. AMGOT Reg.4 retaining Temporary rank of Brig. wef 12.8.43. (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.561 dated 29.10.43)	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	To be Comd. AMG Reg.6 and granted the unpaid and paid acting rank of Brig. wef 31.8.43 (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force GRO No.543 dated 12.10.43).	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. R.N.Farren	4082	A.C.C. (Nat H.Q.) X(i)	Appt. Colonel A.C.C. wef 11.9.43	Ser. 5 19.3.44
W/Lieut (T/Capt) J.J.A.Fagan (MC)	231620	A.C.C.X(i)	Reling. appt. of GSO 3 wef 24.1.44 rct. temp. rank of Capt.	Ser.275 3.5.44
Capt. R.L.Rolph (T/Maj.)	79099	HQ A.C.C.	Appt. GSO 2 wef 1.8.43	Ser.304

68

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

				28.3.44
Major G.M.Frizelle	47891	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. H.M.Brown	30011	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Capt. E.P.R.Royston Capt. W.MacKenzie	186836) 93586)	AMGOT X(i)	Appt. GSO 3 wef 16.6.43	Ser.135 28.4.44
Col. (T/Brig) M.Carr (CBE MC & Bar)	9982	AMGOT Reg.4 X(i)	To be D.C.C.A.O. AMGOT Reg.4 retaining Temporary rank of Brig. wef 12.8.43. (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force CRO No.561 dated 29.10.43)	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. P.K.Boulnois (CBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	To be Comd. AMG Reg.6 and granted the unpaid and paid acting rank of Brig. wef 31.8.43 (Authy: Appx "A" to Allied Force CRO No.543 dated 12.10.43).	Ser. 1 7.3.44
Col. R.H.Farren	4082	A.C.C. (Nat H.Q.) X(i)	Appt. Colonel A.C.C. wef 11.9.43	Ser. 5 19.3.44
W/Lieut J.J.A.Fagan (T/Capt) (MC)	231620	A.C.C.X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO 3 wef 24.1.44 ret. temp. rank of Capt.	Ser.275 3.5.44
Capt. R.L.Rolph (T/Maj)	79099	HQ A.C.C. X(i)	Appt. GSO 2 wef 1.8.43	Ser.304 11.5.44
Lieut. E.E.F.Benson	123785	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Apptd.GSO 3 and granted paid acting rank of Capt. wef 23.10.43 (Authy: Appx."A" to Allied Force CRO No.702 dated 31.12.43)	Ser.14 11.4.44
Capt. A.B. Mattei T/Major	147837	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO 2 wef 10.11.43 ret.temp.rank of Maj.	Ser.24 11.3.44
Capt. A.B. Mattei T/Major	147837	No.2 Dist. X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 (I) wef 10.11.43	Ser.24 11.3.44
Capt. T/Maj. A/Lt.Col. E.A.Baring-Gould (MC)	144808	AMG & ACC Reg.6 X(i)	Promoted T/Lt.Col. and T/Major wef 8.12.43	Ser. 50 10.5.44
T/Capt. E.J.P.Scicluna	195555	AMGOT X(i)	Apptd. GSO 3 wef 22.7.43	Ser. 31 18.3.44
T/Capt. A.J.Shove	263379	AMGAC Reg.4 X(i)	Granted act.rank of Maj. wef 15.5.43 (Authy: War Office Order 33/43). Granted temp.rank of Maj. and War Subs. rank of Capt. wef 15.8.43 (Authy: War Office Order 37/43).	Ser. 41 28.3.44

/2.

68

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date
(a) Appointments & Promotions (Cont'd)				
Lt.Col. A.L.Wood	27019	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Apptd. GSO I (AMG) wef 11.10.43	Ser.291 12.3.44
Capt. (T/Maj.) E.N. Mead	93281	HQ 15 Army Group X(i)	Relinq. appt. as GSO 2 wef 3.10.43. ret. temp.rank of Major	Ser.392 31.3.44
Lieut. (T/Capt) J.B.Thompson	134772	ACC HQ	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.11.43 and is granted the paid act. rank of Major	Ser.437 11.4.44
Lieut. D.R.B.Mynors	121342	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	Granted the unpaid and paid act. rank of Capt. wef 23.8.43 (Authy: CRO No.702 dated 31.12.43 (List 50).	Ser. 59 14.4.44
T/Capt. H. Finc (MC)	136770	AMG Reg.VI X(i)	Ref.pt.II Orders, serial no.1156 para.13 dated 19.12.43. Amend personal number to read as now stated.	Ser.427 17.3.44
Maj. G.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	AMG.ACC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.no. 1183 dated 21.12.43 para.1. Delete all ref. to this off.	Ser.617 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (CBE DFC)	9382	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	Apptd. Commandant wef 28.7.43.	Ser.634 15.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (CBE DFC)	9382	AMGOT X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO I wef 28.7.43. ret.temp.rank of Lt.Col.	Ser.636 16.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. W.G.Smith A/Lt.Col.	18076	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col. and War/Maj. wef 30.10.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
Lieut. H.A.L.Chapple T/Capt. A/Maj.	149046	AMG & ACC X(i)	To be T/Maj. and War/Capt. wef 11.11.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
T/Maj. A.W.Cuninghame	115327	AMGOT X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.8.43.	Ser.610 13.4.44
(b) Postings and Transfers. - Disembarkations				
WS/Lt.Col. T/Col. W.H. Crichton.	IAMC No. N.Y.K.		Posted from ACC Reg 5 to ACC Reg.4. w.e.f. 28.12.43.	Ser. 1. 8.5.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

				dated 31.12.43 (List 50).	
T/Capt. H. Fine (MC)	136770	AMG Reg.VI	X(i)	Ref.pt.II Orders, serial no.1156 para.13 dated 19.12.43. Amend personal number to read as now stated.	Ser.427 17.3.44
Maj. G.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	AMG.ACC	X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.no. 1183 dated 21.12.43 para.1. Delete all ref. to this off.	Ser.617 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	M.G.S. & H.C.	X(i)	Apptd. Commandant wef 28.7.43.	Ser.634 15.4.44
T/Lt.Col. D.B.Aitken (OBE DFC)	9382	AMGOT	X(i)	Relinq. appt. of GSO I wef 28.7.43. rat.temp.rank of Lt.Col.	Ser.636 16.4.44
Capt. T/Maj. W.C.Smith A/Lt.Col.	18076	M.G.S. & H.C.	X(i)	To be T/Lt.Col. and War/Maj. wef 30.10.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
Lieut. H.A.L.Chapple T/Capt. A/Maj.	149046	AMG & ACC	X(i)	To be T/Maj. and War/Capt. wef 11.11.43.	Ser.786 12.5.44.
T/Maj. A.W.Cuninghame	115327	AMGOT	X(i)	Apptd. GSO 2 wef 11.8.43.	Ser.610 13.4.44

(b) Postings and Transfers. - Disembarkations

WS/Lt.Col. T/Col. W.H. Crichton.		LAMC No. N.Y.K.		Posted from ACC Reg 3 to ACC. Reg.4. w.e.f. 28.12.43.	Ser. 1. 8.5.44.
Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	Draft RZKYG		Discmb. in this T. of Ops. on 24.9.43. and proceeded to H.Q.G.S. & H.C. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 3 29.3.44
T/Major A. Watts	152951	C.A. Res	X(i)	P/A to H.Q. A.C.C. wef 25.8.43, remains X(i)	Ser.128 9.5.44
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	M.C.S. & H.C.	X(i)	P/A to H.Q. A.C.C. wef 23.9.43, remains X(i)	Ser.128 9.5.44
T/Lt.Col. G.Marshall T/Lt.Col. E.G.Dalziel Major R.S.Creed	33839 24311 7590		X(4)	P/A to AMGAC and posted to X(i) List wef 18.11.43.	Ser. 85 14.3.44
T/Lt.Col. T. Parr	8723		X(4)	P/L to AMGAC & posted to X(i) List wef 23.11..43.	Ser.85 14.3.44
F/O H.L. Morrow	138346	43SD (1) RAFVR		C.T.B.A. to AMGOT from 329 Wing wef 10.10.43 on posting to AMGOT wef same date Authy: HQ N.A.A.F. Postagram NAAF/ 1947/P.2 dated 30.12.43.	Ser. 57 7.2.44
Jun.Cmdr. M.C.Hopkins	192921	Adv HQ "A" Force AFHQ	X(i)	P/A to AMF & ACC wef 14.2.44 remains X(i)	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580	CRTD	X(4)	P/A to HQ AMGOT. w.e.f. 28.8.43. Posted to X(i)List.	Ser.165. 11.4.44. /3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

59

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No and Date
Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Continued)				
W/Lt. E.C. Spaul.	120785	X(4)	P/A to AMG&C, and posted to X(1) List. wef. 28.8.43.	Ser.No.181. 16.4.44.
W/Lt. E.C. Spaul.	120785	HQ AMG&C X(i)	Posted to 3rd.B.C.D. and SOS. X(i) List. wef 10.2.44.	Ser.181. 16.4.44.
T/Capt.E.G. Evans.	257511	MGS & HC. X(i)	E/A to AMG. Reg.3. wef 9.2.44 Remains. X(i) List.	185.Ser No. 17.4.44.
T/Capt.K. Heller.	190755	HQ 15Army Gp. X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4.w.e.f. 5.2.44. Remains.X(1)List.	Ser.203. 2.5.44.
A/Lt.Col. A.R.A.Dickerson.	NYK.	AFHQ X(1)	P/A to A.C., & M.C.S. w.e.f. 8.Sep. 43. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.28. 18.3.44.
T/Maj. G.W. Manifold. 294471 T/Cap. W.V.W. Mann. 291738 T/Maj. H. Highall. 294472		MGS & HC. X(i). -do-	(P/A to AMG Reg.3.and (Remains. X(i) List. w.e.f (9.2.44.	Ser. 28. 18.3.44.
T/Capt. L.E. Zervudachi. 195942		HQ ACC. X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4.w.e.f. 19. Feb. 44. Remains.X(i).	Ser. 28. 18.3.44.
Maj. S.H. White. 51248 Capt. A. Ping. 287717 Capt. E.W. Dorn. 291146		Draft. RZXZH.	Ref.Pt.II Order Ser No.24 Dated 27.2.44. para.1. Items 1,2 and 3. Amend Casualties to read :- Disembarked in this T. of O. on 27.Jan. 44 and P/A to M.G.S. & H.C.Posted to X(1)List.	Ser.32. 18.3.44.
Capt. R.M. Cobb. 173729 A/Capt. C.G.R. Williams.294932 A/Capt. L. Hewitt-Taylor.80686 A/Capt. A.G.A. Saul. 301428 A/Capt. W.J. Sampson. 287731 A/Capt. J. More. 294930 A/Capt. A. Heller. 305081 A/Capt. J. Lambie. 291809 A/Capt. T.G. Elliott 291805			Disemb. this T of O, on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ AMG & ACC. Posted to X(i)List w.e.f. same date.	Ser. 39. 28.3.44.
2/Lt. T.W. Mulchay-Morgan. NYA.		CAA(Res) X(i).	Ref Pt II Order Ser 1033 dtd. 25 Dec.43, para 8, and Pt II Order Ser 9 dtd 19 Jan 44 para 4. Delete all ref to this Officer.	(Ser. 41. 28.3. 44.)
T/Capt.T.W. Mulchay-Morgan.	NYA.	CAA(Res) X(i)	P/A to Hq ACC. wef 9.10.43 Remains. X(i) List.	Ser.42. .29.3.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt. L.E. Zervudachi.	195942	Hq ACC. X(i)	
Maj. S.H. White.	51248	Drift.	
Capt. A. Ping.	287717	RZXZH.	
Capt. E.W. Dean.	291146		

19. Feb. 44. Remains.X(i). 18.3.44.
Ref.Pt.II Order Ser No.24 Ser.32.
Dated 27.2.44. para.1. Items 18.3.44.
1,2 and 3. Amend Casualties
to read :- Disembarked in
this T. of O. on 27.Jan. 44
and P/A to H.Q.S. & H.C.Posted
to X(i)List.

Capt. R.M. Cobb.	175729
A/Capt. C.G.R. Williams.	294932
A/Capt. L. Hewitt-Taylor.	80680
A/Capt. A.C.A. Saul.	301428
A/Capt. W.J. Sampson.	287731
A/Capt. J. More.	294930
A/Capt. A. Keller.	305081
A/Capt. J. Lenbic.	291809
A/Capt. T.G. Elliott	291605

Ser. 39.
Disemb. this T of O, on 3.3.44 28.3.44.
and P/A to HQ AMG & ACC. Posted
to X(i)List w.e.f. same date.

2/Lt. T.W. Mulchay-Morgan.	NYA.	CAA.(Res) X(i).

Ref Pt II Order Ser 1033 dtd.(Ser. 41.
25. Dec.43,para 8, and Pt II Order 28.3.
Ser 9 dtd 19 Jan 44 para 4. Delete 44.)
All ref to this Officer.

T/Capt.T.W. Mulchay-Morgan.	NYA.	CAA.(Res) P/A to Hq ACC. wef 9.10.43 Ser.42.
		X(i) Remains. X(i) List. 29.3.44.
T/Capt. E. Chart. 118512.	X(4)	P/A to AMGOT 15 AG. wef. Ser 44.
		7.10.43. Posted to X (i) List. 4.4.44.
Lt. T.W.M.C. Greenhill. 291709	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg 5. and Posted Ser. 44.
		to X(i)List wef 9.2.44. 4.4.44.
Lt. W. Drummond-Young. 101345	HQ 30 Cps. X(i)	Posted to HQ ACC X(i) 17.8.44. Ser.348.
		22.3.44.
T/Maj. A.H. Rendall. 36624	MGS & HC. X (i)	Ref Pt II Order Ser No. 138, Ser 456.
		dtd 27.1.44. para 3. Amend 13.4.44.
		Unit to read as now stated.
T/Capt. G.T. Cardham. 197590	X(4)	P/A to MGS & HC w.e.f. 6.Nov Ser.457.
		43 and posted to X(i)List. 13.4.44.
T/Capt. L.P.B. Coling. 148438)	AMG Reg.	P/A to AMG Reg 5 w.e.f. Ser 503.
T/Capt. J.D. Sinclair. 172708)	4.X(i).	9.2.44. Remains. X(i) List. 28.4.44.
T/Capt. L.F. Aldis, 140129	X(4)	P/A to MGS & HC. and Posted 534.Ser.
		X (i) List w.e.f. 5.12.43. 29.4.44.
T/Capt. C.L. Owen. 147426	AMG Reg. 4 X(i)	Posted to HQ ACC. X(i). 544,Ser.
		27.2.44. 5.5.44.
T/Maj. P.F. James. 48490	Nov. & Tn. 15. A.G.	P/A to AMGOT 15 A.G. and Ser.110.
		Posted to X (i) List.w.e.f. 19.1.44.
		27. Sept. 43.

/4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates.
(b) Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Contd)				
W/Lieut. R.G. Butcher	265880	1 KOYLI	P/A to M.G.S. & H.C. wef 23.9.43. Posted X(i)List	Ser.378 12.3.44
T/Lt.Col. H.N. Bright	10543	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to HQ Adm. AMGAC wef 2.12.43.	Ser.391 14.3.44
S/Major F.H.Fletcher	27933	X(4)	Posted to HQ.Adm. AMGAC X(i) 28.11.43.	Ser.391 14.3.44
W/Capt. H.C.Richards (MC)	5048	MGS & HC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser. 98 para.9 dated 18.1.44. Delete all ref. to m/n officer.	Ser.427 17.3.44
T/Lt.Col. D.D.Hindley-Smith	121560	MGS & HC X(i)	Ref. pt. II Order, ser.27 dated 14.1.44, para.7. Delete all ref. to this officer.	Ser.426 17.3.44
W/Major G.H.R.B.Somerville (MC)	1200	MGS & HC X(i)	Ref. pt.II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Insert date of posting to read 3.9.43	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Major N.T. Beard	146964	X(4)	Ref.pt. II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Amend unit to read as now stated. Also amend posting to read X(i)	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. A.F.Searle	149810	MGS & HC X(i)	Posted to No.1 IRTD wef 24.2.44 and X(4) List.	Ser.533 5.4.44
T/Major V.Guy	116537	HQ.ACC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 on 31.1.44 Remains X(i) List.	Ser.534 5.4.44
T/Major J.H.M.Fraser	53095	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 wef 24.8.43. Remains X(i) List	Ser.537 6.4.44
T/Capt. H.C. Richards	5048	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Major A.H.Chovil	94679	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 5.9.43. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Capt. A.J. Hack	163117	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 and posted X(i) wef 31.1.44	Ser.660 22.4.44
Capt. V.D. Meyler	1390	Draft RZXZH	Disemb. this T of Ops and proceeded MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List wef 27.1.44.	Ser.674 24.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.W.Holmes	27719	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remains X(i) List.	Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139069	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44.	Ser.691 26.4.44
T/Capt. H.C.Aldridge	115591		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on	Ser.702 28.4.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		X(i)	date of posting		
T/Major N.T. Beard	146964	X(4)	Ref.pt. II Order, ser.27 para.2 dated 14.1.44. Amend unit to read as now stated. Also amend posting to read X(i)		Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. A.F.Searle	149810	MGS & HC X(i)	Posted to No.1 IRTD wef 24.2.44 and X(4) List.		Ser.533 5.4.44
T/Major V.Guy	116537	HQ.ACC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 on 31.1.44 Remians X(i) List.		Ser.534 5.4.44
T/Major J.H.M.Fraser	53095	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.3 wef 24.8.43. Remains X( ) List		Ser.537 6.4.44
T/Capt. H.C. Richards	5048	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44		Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Major A.H.Chovil	94679	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 5.9.43. Remains X(i) List.		Ser.644 18.4.44
T/Capt. A.J. Hack	163117	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 and posted X(i) wef 31.1.44		Ser.660 22.4.44
Capt. V.D. Meyler	1390	Draft RZXZH	Disemb. this T of Ops and proceeded MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List wef 27.1.44.		Ser.674 24.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.W.Holmes	27719	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remians X(i) List.		Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139069	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44.		Ser.691 26.4.44
W/Lieut. N.C.Aldridge	115591		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ. AMG &ACC. Posted X(i) List.		Ser.702 28.4.44
Capt. H.T. Beech	170450		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to AMG & ACC. Posted X(i) List.		Ser.702 28.4.44
T/Capt. W.G.T.Titchmarsh	159194		Disemb. this T. of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ AMG &ACC Posted to X(i) List.		Ser.702 28.4.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	48356.	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44. Remains X(i) List.		Ser.703 28.4.44
T/Capt. P.L.Murray	146824	Allied Force Local Res. Sec.	P/A to HQ. AMGAC wef 28.1.44. Remains X(i) List.		Ser.114 16.4.44
T/Major F. Craig	9935	AFHQ X(i) No.5 Town Maj. X(i).	P/A to AMGAC wef 28.1.44. Remains X(i) List.		Ser.128 17.4.44
T/Major G.G. Calrow	18807	HQ Admin AMGAC X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.58 dated 14.2.44, para.2. Amend to read "P/A to Allied Force Local Res. Sect. wef 9.12.43".		Ser.146 29.4.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

58

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates.
Postings and Transfers - Disembarkations (Cont'd)				
Major B.C. Talbot	28609	X(4)	HQ Admin AMGAC X(i).	Ser.153 29.4.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson W/Lieut. G.H.Burrows	235333) 242935)	AMG Reg.4	P/A to AMG Reg.5 wef 9.2.44 Remains X(i) List.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
Lt.Col. G.T. Johnson	188576	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 26.9.43. Remains X(i)	Ser. 4 29.3.44
A/Lt.Col. B.G. Allen	14633	AFHQ X(i)	P/A to AMG Reg.4 wef 20.10.43.	Ser.172 21.1.44
T/Major G. Dollar	33676	X(4)	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.39 dated 9.2.44, para.4. Amend rank to read "Major".	Ser.177 12.4.44
(c) **Pay and Allowances**				
Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43. and wef 12.10.43.	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Major G.M.Welsford	37599	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Granted Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.	Ser. 53 4.3.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson	235333	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
W/Capt. C.T. Jones	173448	Adm.HQ. AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.8.43.	Ser.123 21.4.44
Major F.J.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 26.8.43 and wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Major A.G.Graham	116266	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.9.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Brig. M.Carr(CBE MC)	9982	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 16.10.43.	Ser. 3 19.3.44
A/Brig. P.K.Boulnois (OBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 29.9.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser. 5 19.3.44
A/Col. E.J.Edwards	65842	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 5/26.10.43 and +wef 17.11.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
Lt.Col. G.de C.E.Findlay	12396	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11/28.9.43 and +wef 12.10.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44

66

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) Pay and Allowances

Lt.Col. G.T.Johnson	188576	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43. and wef 12.10.43.	Ser. 4 29.3.44
Major G.M.Welsford	37599	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Granted Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.	Ser. 53 4.3.44
T/Capt. T.S.Wilson	235333	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 87 8.4.44
W/Capt. C.T. Jones	173448	Adm.HQ. AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.8.43.	Ser.123 21.4.44
Major F.J.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43 and wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Major A.G.Graham	116266	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.9.43.	Ser. 55 31.3.44
T/Brig. M.Carr(CBE MC)	9982	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 16.10.43.	Ser. 3 19.3.44
A/Brig. P.K.Boulnois (OBE MC)	6434	AMG Reg.6 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 29.9.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser. 5 19.3.44
A/Col. E.J.Edwards	65842	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 5/26.10.43 and +wef 17.11.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
Lt.Col. G.de C.E.Findlay	12396	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11/28.9.43 and +wef 12.10.43.	Ser.175 22.3.44
T/Major J.E.Holmstrom	48514	AMG &ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.8.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major F.P.Richardson A/Lt.Col. L.E.Vining (MBE ED(Ind))	128074) 83262)	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance +wef4.11.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major F.R.A.Glanville (MC)	99552	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.10.43.	Ser.187 26.3.44
T/Major J.R.Gregory	119814	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 13.12.43.	Ser.214 5.4.44
T/Lt.Col. H.C.W.Venning	10324	AMG & ACC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 1.4.44
T/Capt. E.V. Falk	120214	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44
T/Capt. D.P.S.Monypenny	123272	HQ Coy. AMG Reg.3 (Br.Sec.)X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers).

/6

66

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 945016

Part II Orders Officers - (Continued)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties. Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(c). Pay & Allowances. Continued.				
W/Lt. G.A. Morrow.	265150	HQ Coy AMG(Br Sec) Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Ser.Allowance wef 29.8.43.	Ser.185 17.4.44
T/Maj.W.J. Maskrey.	169341	AMG & ACC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance +wef 30.10.43.	Ser. 49 24.3.44
Lt. L. Osmond.	252068	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser. 11 18.3.44
T/Lt.Col. N.M.C. Leslie.	66360	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 12.9.43.	Ser. 27 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col. A.R.A. DeGarston.	NYK.	AFHQ. X(i).	Entitled to Staff Pay at 5/- per diem for the pd. 24.6.43 to 7.9.43.	Ser. 28 18.3.44
T/Lt Col. C.R. Briggs.	279393	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 11.8.43 to 31.8.43	Ser. 28 18.3.44
W/Lt. A.G. Mack.	279418	AMG Reg 3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv. Allowance wef 12.9.43 (Authy AFQ G1/B/ 3379/A3 dated 23.11.43).	Ser. 28 18.3.44
Lt. A.P. Shaw.	291711	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Lt. T.W.M. Greenhill.	291709	MGS&HC. X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Capt(QM). A.E.P. Seeker.	147389	AMG Reg 4(X.i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
T/Brig. E.A.L. Guterbock.	5618	Adm.HQ. AMG.C. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
W/Lt. G.H. Tipping.	214423.	HQ AMG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.8.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Lieut. C.F. Pike.	193093	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Capt. V.D. Kelaart.	67322	HQ AMG X(i).	Ceases to be Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 6.11.43.	Ser.348 22.3.44
W/Lt. W. Drummond-Young.	101345	HQ AMG X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.8.43.	Ser.435 11.4.44
A/Col. J.O.M. Ashley.	17025	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 30.8.43.(Authy G1/B/3379/A3 dated 23.11.43.	Ser.503 28.4.44
T/Lt.Col. Lord Wellesley.	102750	AMG & ACC.X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 27.6.43 - 8.9.43.	Ser. 42 31.3.44

0783
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Lt Col. C.R. Briggs. 279393	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 11.8.43 to 31.8.43	Ser. 28 18.3.44.
W/Lt. A.G. Mack. 279418	AMG Reg 3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv. Allowance wef 12.9.43 (Authy AFQ G1/B/ 3379/A3 dated 23.11.43).	Ser. 28 18.3.44
Lt. A.P. Shaw. 291711	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Lt. T.W.M. Greenhill. 291709	MGS&HC. X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
Capt(QM). A.E.P. Secker. 147389	AMG Reg 4(X.i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
T/Brig. E.A.L. Gueterbock. 5618	Adm.HQ. AMGAC. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.11.43.	Ser. 41 28.3.44
W/Lt. G.H. Tipping. 214423.	HQ AMG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.8.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Lieut. C.F. Pike. 193093	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.315 16.3.44
Capt. V.D. Kelaart. 67322	HQ AMG X(i).	Ceases to be Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 6.11.43.	Ser.348 22.3.44
W/Lt. W. Drummond-Young. 101345	HQ AMG X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 17.8.43.	Ser.435 11.4.44
A/Col. J.O.M. Ashley. 17025	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 30.8.43.(Authy G1/B/3379/A3 dated 23.11.43.	Ser.503 28.4.45
T/Lt.Col. Lord Wellesley. 102750	AMG 2 ACC.X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for pd. 27.6.43 - 8.9.43.	Ser. 42 31.3.44
A/Lt.Col. P.H.G.H.S.Hartley. 31136	AMG Reg 4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.10.43.	Ser. 49 8.4.44.
T/Capt. D.R.B. Mynors. 121342	Adm HQ. AMGAC. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.1.44 (Authy: AFHQ G1/B/3379 /A3. dated 29.1.44.	Ser. 54 14.4.44
T/Lt.Col. Hon. P.R. Rodd. 100981	HQ. AMGOT. X(i).	Granted Serv.Allowances for pd. 10.5.43 to 11.7.43. +and Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 28.7.43.	Ser. 57 14.4.44
T/Capt. B.E. Dreyfus. 136769	AMGOT. 15 AG. X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 12.6.43.	Ser.164 21.1.44
W/Maj. A.S. Giles. 91220	-do-	Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 21.6.43.	Ser.168 21.1.44
T/Capt. R.M. Ponder. 126525	AMG Reg 4 X(i).	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43.(Authy.AFHQ G1/B 3379/A3 dtd 2.1.44.	Ser.307 29.2.44

+ These Entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers).

/7.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 485019

57

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates & Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(c) Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)				
W/Lieut. D.D.Beveridge	105261	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for the period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43.	Ser.307 29.2.44
T/Major A.H.Chovil	94679	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Granted Serv.Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43 and wef 13.10.43.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. T.BCarr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 22.6.43.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. V.H.Willoughby	139064)	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.454 24.3.44
Major Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	-do-	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 11.8.43. to 28.8.43 and wef 25.10.43.	Ser.454 24.3.44
Lt.Col. R.R.Cripps	35548	HQ Adm. AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 23.10.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	48356	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Major H.H.Nicholls	160795	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.10.43.	Ser.486 29.3.44
W/Lieut. A.W.Purvis	269246	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.7.43.	Ser.536 6.4.44
W/Lieut. J.F.P.Palmer	156364	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted serv.Allowance wef 11.11.43 (Authy: AMHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 10.12.43)	Ser.542 6.4.44
T/Lt.Col. L.R.Hulls	104636	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.12.43.	Ser.569 8.4.44
W/Capt.R.A.B.Hamilton	30681	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B 3379/A3 dated 3.2.44).	Ser.637 16.4.44
Major E.Tyson	33869	MGS & HC X(i) (att'd AMG Reg.4)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. S.Wardropper	149839	AMGOT Reg.3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.10.43.	Ser.669 22.4.44
				Ser.683

0785
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			28.8.43 and wef 25.10.43.	
Lt.Col. R.R.Cripps	35548	HQ Adm. AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance for period 23.10.43. to 30.11.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.E.Temperley	43356	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.10.43.	Ser.475 26.3.44
T/Major H.E.Nicholls	160795	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 1.10.43.	Ser.486 29.3.44
W/Lieut. A.W.Purvis	269246	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 10.7.43.	Ser.536 6.4.44
W/Lieut. J.F.P.Palmer	156364	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted serv.Allowance wef 11.11.43 (Authy: AMHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 10.12.43)	Ser.542 6.4.44
T/Lt.Col. L.R.Hulls	104636	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.12.43.	Ser.569 8.4.44
W/Capt.R.A.B.Hamilton	30681	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B 3379/A3 dated 3.2.44).	Ser.637 16.4.44
Major E.Tyson	33869	MGS & HC X(i) (att'd AMG Reg.4)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 5.12.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. S.Wardropper	149839	AMGOT Reg.3 X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.9.43.	Ser.654 21.4.44
T/Capt. E.G.Elliott	7475	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 9.10.43.	Ser.669 22.4.44
Major T.O.S.White	119813	Adm.HQ AMGAC X(i)	Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 7.12.43.	Ser.683 25.4.44
Major H.A.L.Chapple	149046	-do-	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 29.10.43.	Ser.683 25.4.44
T/Major M.H.Haigh-Wood	48861	HQ Coy. Reg.3 AMG (Br.Sec) X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 20.8.43.	Ser.685 25.4.44
T/Capt. W.C.J.Hall	152379	MGS & HC X(i)	+Entitled to Serv.Allowance wef 25.11.43.(Authy: AFHQ G1B/3379/A3 dated 21.1.44)	Ser.696 26.4.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this H.Q. Part II Orders (Officers).

/8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

(d) Awards

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the Africa Star:-

Number	Rank	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name and Initials.	Pt.II Orders.
159261	WS/Lieut.	T/Capt.	Hatt, T.H.D.	Ser.13.Dtd.18.4.44.
1273	Col.	T/Col.	Henderson, J.L.	" 99. " 13.4.44.
173626	T/Capt.	2/Lieut.	Halstead, J.F.D.	" 131. " 15.3.44.
198155	W/Capt.	W/Capt.	Heller, K.	" 131. " 15.3.44.
123597	A/Col.		Crawshaw, H.G.	" 41. " 28.3.44.
63905	Capt.	T/Capt.	Tweedie, E.G.	" 271. " 9.2.44.
N.Y.A.	T/Lt.Col.	L/Lt.Col.	Allen, B.G.	" 269. " 9.2.44.
78582	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	Black, J.B.	" 364. " 12.3.44.
18528	T/Major	T/Major	R.E.Horn	" 369. " 12.3.44.
10543	T/Lt.Col.	T/Lt.Col.	Bright, H.N.	" 371. " 12.3.44.
242983	W/Lieut.	W/Lieut.	Wraight, L.A.	" 371. " 12.3.44.
149810	A/Capt.	W/Lieut.	Searle, A.F.	" 372. " 12.3.44.
146824	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	Murray, P.L.	" 86. " 8.3.44.

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the 1939/1943 Star:-

163177	W/Capt.(QM)		Warner, A.E.	" 41. " 28.3.44.
30681	Major	Lt.Col.	Hamilton, The Hon. R.A.B.	781.12.5.44.
28609	W/Major		Talbot, B.C.	"141. " 27.4.44.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve that the following be Mentioned in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East:-

		MGS & HC X(i)	Merrall, C.R.
152685	W/Capt. T/Major		

(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Dates
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp 27.2.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.106 23.4.44
[illegible] Reeve	16061	AMG & ACC	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp [illegible]	Ser.131 12.5.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 485016

The undermentioned officers are entitled to the award of the 1939/1945 Star:-

163177	W/Capt.(QM)	Lt.Col.	Warner, A.E.	"41. " 28.3.44.
30681	Major		Hamilton, The Hon. R.A.B.	781.12.5.44.
28609	W/Major		Talbot, B.C.	"141. " 27.4.44.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve that the following be Mentioned in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East:-

152685	W/Capt. T/Major	MGS & HC X(i)	Merrell, C.R.

(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Dates
T/Major A.S.Brereton	45559	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp 27.2.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Major R.W. Reeve	16061	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp 21.4.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.131 12.5.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel.	24311	Reg.4. AMGOT.X(i)	Admitted 71 Gen.Hosp. 26.1.44.Posted to X(2)	Ser.114 20.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J. MacFarlane.	241131	HQ AMG&ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp. 9.3.44. Posted to X(2) and 98 Gen.Hospl. 15.2.44.	Ser.119 21.4.44
T/Capt. A.W. Hunt.	112634	MGS & HC. X(i)	Admitted to 19.CCS.& 93.Gen.Hosp.on28.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 52 31.3.44
W/Lt, F.W.D. Taylor.	136911	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp. on 14.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 62 10.4.44
T/Maj. C.R.H. Allworth.	135265	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 84 Gen.Hosp. 30.1.44 and Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.130 11.3.44
Capt. L.H. Kingsmill-Brown.	45580	HQ AMGOT X(i).	Ref Pt II Order Ser. 1032 dated 18.11.43. para 4. Amend Unit to read as now stated.	Ser.165 11.4.44

/9.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders Officers - Continued.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date.
(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments. - Continued.				
T/Capt. E.E.F. Benson.	123785	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp on 5.3.44. Posted to X(2) List	Ser 12 27.3.44
T/Capt. R.J.P. Dawson.	279969	AMG Reg.3.	Admitted to 59 Gen Hosp.on 22.11.43. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.10. 19.1.44
T/Capt. T.G. MacKenzie.	291652	AMG&ACC. X(1)	Admitted 98 Gen Hosp. on 12.3.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.40 28.3.44
T/Lt.Col. C.C. Hayes.	205530	AMGAC X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp on 9.2.44. Posted to X(2) List Transferred to BRC Home. on 14.2.44.	Ser. 44 4.4.44.
W/Lt. R.J. Stubbs.	210237	HQ ACC X(i)	Admitted 59 Evac.Hosp. on 7.3.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 44 4.4.44.
T/Maj. G.F. Hickinbotham.	279372	AMGAC X(i)	Admitted to 59.Evac Hosp. on 24.12.43. Posted to X(2)List.	Ser. 44. 4.4.44.
T/Maj. R.E.H. Horn.	18528	HQ Admin. AMGAC.X(i)	Ref.Pt.II Order Ser No.27. dated 17.3.44.para 2.item 1 Delete all ref to this Offr.	Ser. 45 4.4.44.
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMG Reg.4.	Admitted No.4. CCS. on 18.11.43. Posted to X(2) List	Ser. 17 8.1.44.
T/Capt. M.A. Hebb.	102426	AMGOT. 15 AG X(i).	Admitted 33.Gen.Hosp. on 15.11.43. Posted X(2) List.	Ser. 35 11.1.44
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMGOT.Reg. 4.	Admitted 14. Fd.Amb.on 28.11.43. and Posted to X(2)List Trans. to 98. Gen. Hosp. on 29.11.43. and to 66 Gen Hospl. on 30.11.43. then to 33 Gen Hospl. on 3. Dec. 1943.	Ser. 96 25.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. V.M. Hammer.	108929	Reg.4. AMG.X(i)	Admitted 98 Gen Hospl.on 6.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.306 14.3.44
Major. A.N. Stewart.	34086	MGS & HC. X(i).	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp.on 4.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 307 14.3.44
Lt.Col. J. Oglethorpe.	19647	AMG X(i)	Admitted 92. Gen.Hospl.on 13.1.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser 307. 14.3.44.
T/Capt. C.H. Owen	147426	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp.on 31.1.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 9 CCS on 12.2.44 Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 13.12.43. Posted to X(2) and to RRCS Con Home on 20.12.43.	Ser. 81 18.1.44
				Ser.379

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Maj. R.E.H. Horne.	18528	Hq Admin. AMGAC.X(i)	dated 17.3.44.para 2.item 1 Delete all ref to this Offr.	Ser. 45 4.4.44.
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMG Reg.4.	Admitted No.4. CCS. on 18.11.43. Posted to X(2) List	Ser. 17 8.1.44.
T/Capt. M.A. Hebb.	102426	AMGOT. 15 AG X(i).	Admitted 33.Gen.Hosp. on 15.11.43. Posted X(2) List.	Ser. 35 11.1.44
A/Capt. J.D. Sinclair.	172788	AMGOT.Reg. 4.	Admitted 14. Fd.Amb.on 28.11.43. and Posted to X(2)List Trans. to 98. Gen. Hosp. on 29.11.43. and to 66 Gen Hospl. on 30.11.43. then to 33 Gen Hospl. on 3. Dec. 1943.	Ser. 96 25.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. V.M. Hammer.	108929	Reg.4. AMG.X(i)	Admitted 98 Gen Hospl.on 6.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.306 14.3.44
Major. A.N. Stewart.	34086	MGS & HC. X(i).	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp.on 4.2.44. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser. 307 14.3.44
Lt.Col. J. Oglethorpe.	19647	AMG X(i)	Admitted 92. Gen.Hospl.on 13.1.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser 307. 14.3.44.
T/Capt. C.H. Owen	147426	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp.on 31.1.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 9 CCS on 12.2.44 Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.414 4.4.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 13.12.43. Posted to X(2) and to BRCS Con Home on 20.12.43.	Ser. 81 18.1.44
T/Capt. T.B. Carr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(i)	Admitted 92 Gen.Hosp; on 9.1.44. Posted to X(2) List Transfd. to 96 Gen.Hosp. on 24.1.44.	Ser.379 12.3.44
T/Capt. T.B. Carr	N.Y.A.	AMGOT X(i)	Admitted 300 U.S. Gen.Hosp. on 23.12.43. Posted to X(2). Discharged to unit on 7.1.44. S.O. X(2) List.	Ser.379 12.3.44
A/Lt.Col. B.G. Allen	14633	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted to 92 Gen.Hosp. on 1.12.43 and discharged to duty with AMG Reg.4 on 18.12.43. Remains X(1) List.	Ser.413 16.3.44
Major Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted 7 Mob CCS on 3.1.44 Posted X(2) List. Transfd to 151 Fd.Amb. on 6.1.44 and to 71 Gen.Hosp. on 7.1.44, then 83 Gen.Hosp. on 7.1.44.	Ser.454 24.3.44

/10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 787016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date
(e) Hospital Admissions and Amendments.(Cont'd)				
Major W.H.Pearey	34985	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Admitted 2 Gen.Hosp. on 29.1.44. Posted X(2)	Ser.499 31.3.44
T/Capt. R.H. Ellis	155061	HQ AMG X(i).	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 27.1.44. Posted to X(2).	Ser.499 31.3.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489	AMGOT X(i)	Admitted 5 CCS on 1.12.43 Posted X(2) List.	Ser.596 12.4.44
T/Capt. F.H.J.Maxse	38995	AMGOT ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 22.2.44. Posted X(2) List	Ser.656 21.4.44
W/Lieut. J.O. Dare	154610	HQ AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted 9 Ind. CCS on 1.2.44. Posted X(2) List	Ser.673 23.4.44
T/Capt. W.C.H. Hall	152379.	ACC X(i)	Admitted to 50 Gen.Hosp. on 11.3.44. Posted X(2)List	Ser.708 29.4.44
T/Capt. E.G. Tweedle	63905	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Admitted to 7 Mob.CCS on 26.3.44 and 2 Gen.Hosp. on 30.3.44 and posted X(2) List	Ser.733 7.5.44.
T/Major R.M. Smith	144535	HQ ACC X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 28.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.734 7.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, para.2. Amend number to read as now stated	Ser.780 12.5.44
Major K.F.R.S.Dunolly	30674	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 2 Gen.Hosp. on 52.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.102 7.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W. Mathews	220695	AMG.& ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 11.4.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.153 29.4.44
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments.				
Major A.S.Brereton	45559		Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) on 10.3.44	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24311		Discharged from 71 Gen.Hosp to Reg.4 AMG X(i) on 30.1.44.	Ser.114 20.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.MacFarlane	241131		Transf'd from 92 Gen.Hosp to BRC Con.Home 21.1.44 and discharged from 98 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG&ACC X(i) 29.2.44.	Ser.119 21.4.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			30.3.44 and posted X(2) List	
T/Major R.M. Smith	144535	HQ ACC X(i)	Admitted 65 Gen.Hosp. on 28.2.44. Posted to X(2)List	Ser.734 7.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, para.2. Amend number to read as now stated	Ser.780 12.5.44
Major K.P.R.S.Dunolly	30674	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 2 Gen.Hosp. on 52.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.102 7.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W. Mathews	220695	AMG.& ACC X(i)	Admitted 11 Gen.Hosp. on 11.4.44. Posted X(2) List.	Ser.153 29.4.44

(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments.

Major A.S.Brereton	45559	Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG & ACC X(i) on 10.3.44	Ser.106 23.4.44
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Dalziel	24311	Discharged from 71 Gen.Hosp to Reg.4 AMG X(i) on 30.1.44.	Ser.114 20.4.44
T/Lt.Col. J.MacFarlane	241131	Transf'd from 92 Gen.Hosp to BRC Con.Home 21.1.44 and discharged from 98 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG&ACC X(i) 29.2.44. Discharged BRC Con.Home to HQ AMG&ACC X(i) and S.O. X(2) List 7.2.44.	Ser.119 21.4.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911	Discharged from 92 Gen.Hosp to HQ AMG X(i) and s.o. X(2) list 22.2.44.	Ser.62 10.4.44
T/Major C.R.Allworth	135265	Discharged from 84 Gen.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) on 2.2.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser.140 11.3.44
Capt. L.H.Kinsmill-Brown	45580 X(2) List	Ref.pt.II Order, ser.1032 dated 18.11.43, para.5. Amend to read "Discharged to HQ Adm. AMGAC wef 28.9.43".	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Major J.L.Watson	168386	Discharged from 106 Stn.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) 7.3.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser.189 17.4.44
Lieut. F.Scaife	291660 - X(2)	Ref.pt.II Order ser.8. dated 19.1.44, para.2. Amend cas.to read "Discharged from 95 Gen. Hosp. to AMG Reg.4 and posted to X(i) List wef 29.10.43.	Ser.28 18.3.44

/11

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(55)

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date.
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments. (Cont'd)				
T/Brig. R.A.Hamlyn	291619		Discharged from BRC Con. Home to AMG&ACC X(i) 7.2.44 and s.o. X(2) List.	Ser. 40 28.3.44
W/Lieut. J.B.Fleetwood	279380		Discharged from 33 Gen.Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) 3.3.44 and s.o. X(2)	Ser.40 28.3.44
T/Capt. T.G.MacKenzie	291652		Discharged from 98 Gen. Hosp to AMG&ACC X(i) on 19.3.44 s.o. X(2).	Ser. 44 4.4.44
Lt.Col. C.C.Hayes	205530		Discharged from BRC Home to AMG&ACC X(i) 10.3.44 and s.o. X(2).	Ser.44 4.4.44
T/Maj. G.F.Hickinbotham	279372		Discharged from 59 Evac. Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) and s.o. X(2). 12.2.44.	Ser.44 4.4.44
A/Capt. J.D.Sinclair	172788		Discharged from 4 CCS to AMG Reg.4 X(i) s.o. X(2) on 25.11.43.	Ser.17 8.1.44
Capt. M.Hebb	102426		Discharged from 33 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) and s.o.X(2) 29.11.43.	Ser.42 11.1.44
T/Lt.Col. V.M.Hammer	108929		Discharged 98 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) 12.3.44. s.o. X(2).	Ser.428 10.4.44
T/Capt. C.H.A.Owen	147426		Discharged 65 Gen.Hosp. to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 4.2.44.	Ser.429 10.4.44
T/Major A.M.Stuart	34086		Discharged 92 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 16.2.44.	Ser.430 10.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123		Discharged 93 Gen.Hosp. to MGS & HC X(i), s.o. X(2) 21.2.44.	Ser.431 10.4.44
T/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.486 23.4.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o.	Ser.53 16.1.44

63

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			s.o. X(2). 12.2.44.	
A/Capt. J.D.Sinclair	172788		Discharged from 4 CCS to AMG Reg.4 X(i) s.o. X(2) on 25.11.43.	Ser.17 8.1.44
Capt. M.Hebb	102426		Discharged from 33 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) and s.o.X(2) 29.11.43.	Ser.42 11.1.44
T/Lt.Col. V.M.Hammer	108929		Discharged 98 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) 12.3.44. s.o. X(2).	Ser.428 10.4.44
T/Capt. C.H.A.Owen	147426		Discharged 65 Gen.Hosp. to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 4.2.44.	Ser.429 10.4.44
T/Major A.M.Stuart	34086		Discharged 92 Gen.Hosp. to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 16.2.44.	Ser.430 10.4.44
T/Capt. B.C. Walsh	170123		Discharged 93 Gen.Hosp. to MGS & HC X(i), s.o. X(2) 21.2.44.	Ser.431 10.4.44
T/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.486 23.4.44
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce	177489		Discharged from 50 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X(i) wef 15.12.43. s.o. X(2).	Ser.53 16.1.44
T/Capt. H. Bentley	45824		Discharged from BRC Con. Home to AMG Reg.4. X(i) s.o. X(2) 19.1.44.	Ser.319 4.3.44
T/Capt. R.H. Ellis	155061	X(2)	Transf'd from 65 Gen.Hosp to 97 Gen.Hosp. 16.2.44.	Ser.499 31.3.44
Lieut. J.O. Dare	145610	X(2)	Transf'd from 9 Ind.CCS to 98 Gen.Hosp. on 3.2.44	Ser.673 23.4.44
W/Major W.H.Pearey	34985		Discharged from 7 Con. Depot to AAI X(i) 13.3.44.	Ser.756 9.5.44
T/Capt. F.H.J.Maxse	38995		Discharged from 11 Gen. Hosp. to AMGOT X(i) 7.3.44	Ser.756 9.5.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	Reg.4 AMG X(i)	Ref.pt. II Order 217 dated 23.1.44, para.4. Amend P/ number to read as stated.	Ser.780 12.5.44
W/Lieut. P.S. Vos	117235		Discharged from 3 Con. Depot to ACC&AMG X(i) 9.12.43. s.o. X(2)	Ser.130 17.4.44

63

/12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) Continued.

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Dates
(f) Hospital Discharges, Transfers and Amendments (Cont'd).				
T/Maj. K.P.R.S. Dunolly	30674		Discharged from BRC Con.Home to AMG&ACC X(i) s.o. X(2) 24.3.44.	Ser.156 30.4.44
T/Capt. E.K.W.Matthews	220695		Discharged from 11 Gen.Hosp. to ACC&AMG X(i), s.o.X(2) 14.4.44.	Ser.177 12.5.44
(g) Strength Increases/Decreases and Amendments.				
T/Capt. E.N.B.Jeffrey W/Lieut. M. Adams	33140 191480		Disemb. this T of Ops.on 3.3.44 and P/A to AMG&ACC Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.198 2.4.44
T/Capt. E.J.W.Hellmuth	244489		Embarked for U.K. and s.o.s. this Force wef 4.3.44.	Ser.164 1.4.44
Major J.F.Jebens	8010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 30 29.2.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911		Arrived in this T.of Ops. 23.9.43. and P/A to MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 71 17.4.44
T/Major J.M.Akerman	155103	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 95 27.2.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580		Evac. U.K. wef 7.3.44. s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Capt. K.C.Black	51933		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ.AMG Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.179 16.4.44
T/Capt. A.H.Dauncey	108638	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.12 27.3.44
T/Capt. G. Parker (MM)	167350		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44. P/A to HQ.AMG&ACC Posted X(i) List.	Ser.31 29.3.44

The undermentioned officers embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 and are S.O.S. this Force:-

T/Lt.Col. A.Prodgers	263377	T/Capt. B.W.H. Dyer	279381
T/Maj. A.W. Aust	279397	T/Capt. C. East	279382
T/Maj. G.J.A.Bartlett	279386	T/Capt. C.E. Hart	279376

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major J.F.Jebens.	6010	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 96 29.2.44
W/Lieut. F.W.D.Taylor	136911		Arrived in this T.of Ops. 23.9.43. and P/A to MGS & HC. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 71 17.4.44
T/Major J.M.Akerman	155103	AMG Reg.4 X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 27.1.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser. 95 27.2.44
Capt. L.H.Kingsmill-Brown	45580		Evac. U.K. wef 7.3.44. s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.165 11.4.44
T/Capt. K.C.Black	51933		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44 and P/A to HQ.AMG Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.179 16.4.44
T/Capt. A.H.Dauncey	108638	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 s.o.s. this Force.	Ser.12 27.3.44
T/Capt. G. Parker (MM)	167350		Disemb. in this T.of Ops. on 3.3.44. P/A to HQ.AMG&ACC Posted X(i) List.	Ser.31 29.3.44

The undermentioned officers embarked for U.K. on 4.3.44 and are S.O.S. this Force:-

T/Lt.Col. A.Prodgers	263377	T/Capt. B.W.H. Dyer	279381
T/Maj. A.W. Aust	279397	T/Capt. G. East	279382
T/Maj. G.J.A.Bartlett	279395	T/Capt. G.F. Hart	279375
T/Maj.H.F.S.Magnus (MBE MC)	101795	T/Maj. H.J.Ruddick	279311
		T/Capt. G.H. Morris	279371
T/Maj. J.S.D. Scarlett	159254	T/Capt. L.E.P. Parker	279419
T/Capt. J. Barron	279387	T/Capt. F. Rawlings	279321
T/Capt. A.F. Brett	279400	T/Capt. R.R.Reynolds	279322
T/Capt. H.J. Brown	279391	T/Capt. F.A. Russell	279420
T/Capt. J.F. Davies	279384	T/Capt. W.I.R.Wilkins	279317
		Major J.J.Keigwin	N.Y.A. Ser. 38 19.3.44
T/Brig. E.A.L.Gueterbock	5618	HQ AMG X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force. Ser. 42 29.3.44
T/Major G.E.Mearing	133164	GRTD X(4)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force. Ser. 42 29.3.44
T/Capt. E. Chart	118512	AMG&ACC X(i)	Embarked for U.K. on 7.3.44 s.o.s. this Force. Ser. 44 4.4.44
Lt.Col. W. Cooper	19740)	Q.M.2 (B)	Disemb. this T.of Ops. Ser.347
T/Maj. A. Nichols	57687)	Details	27.11.43 and proceeded to AMGAC. Posted X(i) List. 22.3.44

/13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

54

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Particulars of Casualties, Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date
(g) Strength Increases and Decreases - and Amendments.				
Lt.Col. A.L. Wood. T/Capt. F.E. Evans. T/Capt. R.C. Kirkpatrick. Capt. F.A.O'Leary.	27019) 166886) 147775) 91692)	HQ AMG. & ACC. X(i).	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44. and SOS this Force.	Ser.352. 23.3.44.
T/Capt. K.E.M. Goode.	103909	"	Embarked for UK on 3.3.44. and sos this Force.	Ser. 41. 31.3.44.
T/Lt.Col.The Hon. P.R. Rodd.	100981	"	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44., sos this Force.	Ser. 41. 31.3.44.
T/Maj. W.E. Mocatta.	108351	MGS & HC. X(i).	Embarked for UK on 29.1.44. sos this Force.	Ser.377. 12.3.44.
T/Capt.H. Fine.	136770	AMG Reg. 6 X(i)	Embarked for UK on 29.1.44. sos this Force.	Ser.377. 12.3.44.
T/Lt.Col. E.G. Allen.	14633	AMG.Reg. 4 X(i).	Embarked for UK.on 4.3.44. sos this Force.	Ser.792. 13.5.44.
(h). Transfers to this/and Other Theatres of Operations, and Amendments.				
T/Lt.Col. G.W.I. Shipp. NYK.			Trans. from E.Africa Command to this T. of Ops. w.e.f. 29.10.43. and P/A to AMGOT. 15th Army Group. w.e.f. same date. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. 2. 23.4.44.
T/Maj. H. Ebsworth. 108135.		CABR. GHQ. MEF.	Ref. Pt.II Order No. 1016. Dated 16.10.43. para 7 Amend to read "Transferred to this T. of Ops. and P/A to AMGOT. 15. A.G. wef 16.7.43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 14. 1.3.44.
T/Maj. G.E. Mcaring. 133164) 2/Lt. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.) NYA.)		CAA. Res. X(i).	Ref. Pt. II Order Ser. No. 1028. dated 18.12.43.para 11 Amend Casualty to read-"Transferred to this T. of Ops. wef 6.10.43. on Posting to MGS & HC. and X (i) List.	Ser.41. 28.3.44.
T/Capt. S.A. Liddell. 161883		HQ.Adm. AMGAC. X(i).	Trans. to India. w.e.f. 2.12.43. and sos. this. Force.	Ser.351. 25.3.44.
T/Maj. J.B.W. Perkins. 97025		MGS & HC X(i).	TOS. BNAF ex MEF. wef 14.12.43.	Ser.357. 24.3.44.
		AMGOT	TOS this T. of Ops. from	Ser. 2.

62

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Lt.Col. E.G. Allen. 14633	AMG.Reg. 4 X(i).	Embarked for UK.on 4.3.44. sos this Force.	Ser.792. 13.5.44.

(h). Transfers to this/and Other Theatres of Operations, and Amendments.

T/Lt.Col. G.W.I. Shipp. NYK.		Trans. from E.Africa Command to this T. of Ops. w.e.f. 29.10.43. and P/A to AMGOT. 15th Army Group. w.e.f. same date. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. 2. 23.4.44.
T/Maj. H. Ebsworth. 138135.	CABR. GHQ. MEF.	Ref. Pt.II Order No. 1016. Dated 16.10.43. para 7 Amend to read "Transferred to this T. of Ops. and P/A to AMGOT. 15. A.G. wef 16.7.43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser. 14. 1.3.44.
T/Maj. G.E. Mearing. 133164) 2/Lt. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.) NYA.)	CAA. Res. X(i).	Ref. Pt. II Order Ser. No. 1028. dated 18.12.43.para 11 Amend Casualty to read-"Transferred to this T. of Ops. wef 6.10.43. on Posting to MGS & HC. and X (i) List.	Ser.41. 28.3.44.
T/Capt. S.A. Liddell. 161883	HQ.Adm. AMGAC. X(i).	Trans. to India. w.e.f. 2.12.43. and sos. this. Force.	Ser.351. 23.3.44.
T/Maj. J.B.W. Perkins. 97025	MGS & HC X(i).	TOS. BNAF ex MEF. wef 14.12.43.	Ser.357. 24.3.44.
W/Lt. W.G. Bryce. 177489	AMGOT. 15 AG. X(i).	TOS this T. of Ops. from MEF wef 11.8.43.	Ser. 2. 6.1.44.
T/Lt.Col. L.R. Hulls. MC. 104636 and Bar.	MGS & HC.X(i)	Transferred to this T.of Ops from MEF wef 24.12.43	Ser.374. 12.3.44.
Capt. E.G. Elliott. 7475	MGS & HC X(i).	Ref.Pt.II Order. Ser.No. 1245. para 3. dated 25. 12.43. Amend Unit of M/N Officer to read as now stated.	Ser.506. 1.4.44.
T/Capt.G.J. Grantham. 130368	AMGOT. 15.AG. X(i).	TOS this Force from MEF wef 24.9.43.	Ser.630. 15.4.44.

(i) Variations in Medical Category, and Amendments.

Lt. F.W.D. Taylor. 136911	X(2).	Examined by Med. Board in the Field on the 6.3.44. and Categorized "B" Perm(Authy: DMS. AFHQ.)	Ser.71. Cat 19.4.44.

/14.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders - Officers.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit.	Nature of Casualties Dates, and Authorities.	Part II Order No. and Date.
(i) Variations in Medical Categories and Amendments.				
Capt. L.H. Kingsmill - Brown.	45580.	X(2)	Examined by a Medical Bd. at 96 Gen Hosp. on 24.2.44. and Categorized "D"(3 Months. Authy: DMS./AFHQ.	Ser.165 11.4.44.
A/Lt.Col. W.A. Calver.	291686	AMG Reg. 5 (X i).	Appeared before Med Board at 95 Gen Hosp. on 5.12.43. and Categorized "C"(Troopship).	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
(j) Next of Kin Variations.				
T/Lt.Col. A.R.A. De Garston.		AMG Reg. 4 X(i).	Address of Next of Kin (WIFE) now : Mrs. L.E. De Garston. Bodmin House. Gezira. Cairo.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
(k). Personal Numbers - Allotments.				
2/Lt.(A/Col) J.T.R. Bain.	301893.	ACC.Nat. HQ.X(i).	Allotted Personal Number as now stated.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
T/Capt. T.B. Carr.	123578.	AMGOT.Reg 3 X(i).	Personal Number of M/N.Offr is as now stated.	Ser.379. 12.3.44.
(l). Injuries - Non-Battle.				
Major. G.J.H. Bartlett.	279395	AMGOT. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 15.9.43. Decision of competent Military Authority: On Duty NOT to Blame.	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
Major. G. Hickinbotham.	279372	HQ AMG & ACC. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 24.12.43. Court of Inquiry Held. Decision of Competent Mil. Authority.On duty NOT to blame.	Ser.42. 29.3.44.
(m). Battle - Casualties (Deaths).				
T/Capt. E.A. Biss.	198379	AMG 15 AG. X(i)	Died of Wounds on 27.3.44.	Ser.708. 29.4.44.

in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/Lt.(A/Col) J.T.R. Bain.	301893.	ACC.Nat. HQ.X(i).	Allotted Personal Number as now stated.	Ser. 1. 5.1.44.
T/Capt. T.B. Carr.	123578.	AMGOT.Reg 3 X(i).	Personal Number of M/N.Offr is as now stated.	Ser.379. 12.3.44.

(l). Injuries - Non-Battle.

Major. G.J.H. Bartlett,	279395	AMGOT. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 15.9.43. Decision of competent Military Authority: On Duty NOT to Blame.	Ser. 10. 19.1.44.
Major. G. Hickinbotham.	279372	HQ AMG & ACC. X(i).	Sustained Injuries on 24.12.43. Court of Inquiry Held. Decision of Competent Mil. Authority.On duty NOT to blame.	Ser.42. 29.3.44.

(m). Battle - Casualties (Deaths).

T/Capt. E.A. Biss.	198379	AMG 15 AG. X(i)	Died of Wounds on 27.3.44.	Ser.708. 29.4.44.

The undermentioned Casualties to be included in paragraphs as stated.

(b). Posting Transfers and Amendments.

T/Lt.Col. C.E. Temperley.	48356.	MCS & HC. X(i).	P/A to AMG Region IV wef 6.10.43. Remains X(i).List.	Ser.703. 28.4.44.
Major. E. Tyson.	33869	" (att.AMG. Region 4)	P/A to AMG Reg 5. we.f. 9.2.44. Remains X(i).List.	Ser.654. 21.4.44.

(c). Pay and Allowances - Amendments.

T/Major. I.M.L. Luis.	152655	AMG Reg. 3 X(i).	Ceases to be entitled to Serv Allowance. w.e.f. 27.1.44.	Ser.131. 12.5.44.

(d). Awards.

The undermentioned Officer is entitled to the Award of the Africa Star. Ser.369. 12.3.44.

145430. T/Capt. M. E. Hodgson.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065 file

Legal SC (5)

G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON - SOUTH AFRICA

Part 1: Orders (Officers) Infantry (A List) Serial No. 962 (Sheet 1 & last)
Dated 31 May 44 (Last Order (Infantry (A List)) published - Serial No. 961 Dated 31 May 44)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions

The u/m appointments are published under Authority of Appx. "A" to Allied Force G.H.Q. No. 405 Dated 5 May 44:-

The u/m Officers relinquished rank as G.S.O. 3 w.e.f. 6 Jan 44:-

MANCH*	Lt(T/Capt) T.E.Hodgson	115430	Region 6 AAG X(1)
ROY CS	Lt(T/Capt) J.E.Harris	76944	AMGOT X(1)
R.SCOTS	Lt(T/Capt) R.M.Bonder	126525	Region 4 AAG X(1)
SOM L I	Lt(T/Capt) W.A.C.de V.Carey	147757	Region 4 AAG X(1)
L of LANCS	Lt(T/Capt) H.Fane M.C.	136770	Region 6 AAG X(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) H.W.Alden	90557	AMGOT X(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) W.Pennington M.C.	146773	Region 6 AAG X(1)
L.F.	Lt(T/Capt) H.Bentley	45824	Region 4 AAG X(1)
CHESHIRE	Lt(T/Capt) C.Parry	252143	ACC Dist X(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) J.G.Tweedle	63905	Region 4 AAG X(1)
R.W.F.	Lt(T/Capt) W.G.R.Oates	129033	Region 4 AAG X(1)
R.W.F.	Capt.M.C.Goldcharde M.C.	5048	Region 4 AAG X(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) H.Jones	116526	Region 4 AAG X(1)
R.ULSTERS	Lt(T/Capt) A.Dyer	167767	Region 5 AAG X(1)
R Lan R	Lt(T/Capt) J.H.Kenby	91951	Region 5 AAG X(1)
BORDER	Lt(T/Capt) S.Wardropper	149859	Region 5 AAG X(1)
R.SUSSEX	Lt(T/Capt) F.H.J.Maxse	56995	AMGOT X(1)
R.TS		71522	AMGOT X(1)

61

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	Lt(T/Capt)...C.de V.Carey	147757	Region 4 A.G A(1)
L.A.O.S.E.M.S.			
	Lt(T/Capt) M.Fine M.C.	136770	Region 6 A.G A(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) E.J.Alden	60647	A.M.G.O.T A(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) W.Cunnington M.C.	146775	Region 6 A.G A(1)
L.F.			
	Lt(T/Capt) H.Bentley	49824	Region 4 A.G A(1)
GLOUCS.			
	Lt(T/Capt) G.Parry	252143	A.G.3 Lst H. A(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) D.G.Tweedie	63905	Region 4 A.G A(1)
H.A.F.			
	Lt(T/Capt) A.G.R.Gates	129065	Region 4 A.G A(1)
H.A.C.			
	Capt.M.G.Richards M.C.	5748	Region 4 A.G A(1)
	Lt(T/Capt) H.Jones	116926	Region 4 A.G A(1)
H. HIGHLANDS			
	Lt(T/Capt) A.Fyfer	167767	Region 5 A.G A(1)
H Lan. R.			
	Lt(T/Capt) J.H.Hornby	91931	Region 5 A.G A(1)
HONS.			
	Lt(T/Capt) S.Wardropper	149059	Region 5 A.G A(1)
H. SUSSEX			
	Lt(T/Capt) F.H.J.Hexter	50095	A.M.G.O.T A(1)
HANTS			
	Lt.H.M.Kennedy T.D.	94522	A.M.G.O.T A(1)
I.A.			
	Lt(T/Capt) I.A.Agnetti	150955	A.M.G.O.T A(1)
I.C.F.			
	Capt.W.Knight M.C.	74159	A.G.3 Lst H. A(1)
K.O.S.B.I.			
	Lt(T/Capt) W.J.Grantham	130368	A.M.G.O.T A(1)
K.R.			
	Capt.D.Morley-Fletcher (T/Major)	51345	A.M.G.O.T A(1) Relinquished apt as G.S.O.2 w.e.f. 6 Jan 44
	Capt.I.G.M.Campbell (T/Major)	67330	

(...T.D.THOMSON)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon ...

0802
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy SE

G.R.O. 2D ~~ACTING~~ C. SOUTH AFRICA

Part II Orders (Officers) Infantry (A List) Serial No. 965 (Sheet 1 of 1 last)
dated 31 May 44 ~~(Last Order (Infantry)(A List) published - Serial No. 964 dated 31 May 44~~

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities

1. Appointments and Promotions

The u/m Officers I/A to AEC - ACC K(1) List are appointed S.O.2 (C.A.) w.e.f. dates stated. (Authy: Apnx. "A" to Allied Force G.R.O. No. 405 dated 5 May 44.):-

			Date
CAMERON	Major W.L.Stewart	3191	6 Jan 44
R.A.M.C.	Major M.F.Price M.C., T.D.	25246	6 Jan 44
R.A.O.C.	Capt.(A/Major) A.L.S.Alexander (T/Major)	74935	6 Jan 44
GLOSTERS	Capt(T/Major)A.H.Shovill	4677	6 Jan 44
D.C.L.I.	Capt(T/Major)A.H.Baugh Capt(T/Major)E.F.James	135214 40490	25 Oct 43 6 Jan 44
A.C.C.	Major E.Tyson T.D.	45565	6 Jan 44
ESSEX	Major R.E.Fletcher	29973	6 Jan 44
S.Lan.R.	Capt(T/Major) E.Drinkwater	141410	6 Jan 44
~~DET BUCKS~~	Capt.W.Turner Coles (T/Major)	111923	6 Jan 44
~~NORTHD~~	Capt(T/Major) A.S.Giles O.B.E., M.C.	31220	6 Jan 44
R.W.K.	Capt(T/Major) R.H.Smith	144539	6 Jan 44
K.O.Y.L.I.	Capt.(A/Major) C.Sunbury	55435	6 Jan 44
R.A.M.C.	Capt(T/Major)J.A.M.Giles Capt(T/Major)T.O.S.White	32787 113013	6 Jan 44 25 Oct 43
ESSEX		140965	6 Jan 44

60

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

R.A.S.C.	Capt(T/Major)A.H.Shovil	34670	6 Jan 44
D.C.L.I.	Capt(T/Major)L.K.Clough	135514	25 Oct 43
	Capt(T/Major)E.F.Janus	44490	6 Jan 44
ROYAL	Major E.Tyson T.D.	33867	6 Jan 44
R.A.M.C.	Major E.T.Fletcher	20373	6 Jan 44
S.L.I.	Capt(T/Major) [illegible].Bring	141416	6 Jan 44
OXF BUCKS	Capt. T.Turner Colen (T/Major)	111025	6 Jan 44
ROYAL	Capt(T/Major) ..S.Gilon D.S.O., M.C.	41220	6 Jan 44
R.A.F.	Capt(T/Major) R.H.Smith	144550	6 Jan 44
R.O.I.L.I.	Capt.T...E.Durbury (T/Major)	55433	6 Jan 44
R.E.M.E.	Capt(T/Major)E.H.H.Giles	32767	6 Jan 44
	Capt(T/Major)T.O.S.Mitt	119013	25 Oct 43
ROYAL	Capt(T/Major)H.A.L.Chapple	149045	6 Jan 44
M.A.C.	Capt...T.Haigh-Wood (T/Major)	48451	6 Jan 44
ROYAL	Capt(T/Major)D.C.H.K.Guith	68777	6 Jan 44
CAMERONS	Capt(T/Major)...Cunningham	115327	6 Jan 44
A.A.C.	Major ..H.Lothian M.C.	4202	6 Jan 44
	Capt(T/Major)D.Low.Haiston	114417	6 Jan 44
	Capt(T/Major)R.C.Shepherd	151156	6 Jan 44
R.E.	Capt.D...orley-Fletcher (T/Major)	51345	6 Jan 44
	Capt(T/Major)I.G.M.Campbell	7550	6 Jan 44

60

(A.T.F.THOMSON)
(Officer whose duty it is to make the record)
for Brigadier,
D.A.G., G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, A.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065 S-3259 Legal SC Rec'd HQ 53

CONFIDENTIAL.

Subject:- Evacuation of Personnel granted Compassionate Postings.

Headquarters,
6[illegible] Sub Area,
C.M.F.
G/A
24 May 44.

LIST "A".

4. Appended herewith copy of AAI letter No. AAI/5029/3/A(PS) dated 17 May 44 for your information and future guidance.

Major,
DAA & QMG.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Copy.

CONFIDENTIAL.

HQ ALLIED TROOPS IN ITALY
AAI/5029/3/A (PS)
17 May 44

Col. Inf. Chief Judicial Officer
Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
For Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

X X X X X X X X X X
H.Q. No. 2 District.
X X X X X X X X X X

Reference this HQ letter 5084/1(PS) dated 19 Apr 44, not to 159 Transit Camp.

1. Evacuation of all personnel granted compassionate reversion to UK will be via 159 Transit Camp, NAPLES, whether the passage authorised by by air or sea.

2. The usual method of evacuation will be by sea only in the most urgent cases will air travel be authorised.

3. When a reversion is authorised, addressees will notify this HQ of the date of the man's departure from his unit for 159 Transit Camp. Although a statement to the effect that this will be done is incorporated in the letter or signal sent out by this HQ when notifying the grant of a reversion, in very many cases this is not being complied with. If a man is not despatched from his unit within seven days after receipt of the letter or signal authorising reversion, a report of the position will be made to this HQ.

4. OC 159 Transit Camp will submit a weekly return to this HQ compiled as at 1200 hrs each Saturday, in the form indicated in Appendix "A" hereto. [illegible] compiled as at 1200 hrs 20 May 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Reference this HQ letter 5084/ (PS) dated 19 Apr 44, not to 159 Transit Camp.

1. Evacuation of all personnel granted compassionate reversion to UK will be via 159 Transit Camp, NAPLES, whether the passage authorised by by air or sea.

2. The usual method of evacuation will be by sea only in the most urgent cases will air travel be authorised.

3. When a reversion is authorised, addressees will notify this HQ of the date of the man's departure from his unit for 159 Transit Camp. Although a statement to the effect that this will be done is incorporated in the letter or signal sent out by this HQ when notifying the grant of a reversion, in very many cases this is not being complied with. If a man is not despatched from his unit within seven days after receipt of the letter or signal authorising reversion, a report of the position will be made to this HQ. 39

4. CC 159 Transit Camp will submit a weekly return to this HQ compiled as at 1800 hrs each Saturday, in the form indicated in Appendix "A" hereto. The first return will be compiled as at 1200 hrs 20 May 44.

5. Procedure for travel by air

(a) Passage will be authorised by this HQ.
(b) This HQ will send the movement order to Air Movements, MOVEMIT, and Air Movements will obtain the air priority and ticket.
(c) CC 159 Transit Camp will instruct the man on his arrival at the camp to go to Air Movements, MOVEMI , situated at HQ AAI(Rear Adm Tch) to obtain his ticket and supply all necessary personal information.
(d) This HQ will send sufficient copies of the Movement Order to Air Movements, MOVEMIT, to enable the latter to hand four copies of the Movement Order to the man concerned, who will be told to retain one copy of this order until he arrives in UK. The remaining copies may be given up en route as necessary.
(e) There is no direct air service from NAPLES to UK and all flights are routed via ALGIERS. As the priority given to men travelling on compassionate posting is never higher than Priority III, usually Priority IV, it will be appreciated that personnel arriving at ALGIERS may often have long waits there as ALGIERS is an air traffic centre. Should/

HEADQUARTERS
27 MAR 1944
A. C. C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Should there be a backlog of high priority passengers(at the moment there is one of some two hundred personal compassionate cases although accorded a through air passage often sent on by sea from ALGIERS. Personnel must appreciate that this is the quickest method of getting them home and this will be explained to air passengers by CC 159 Transit Camp.

(f) Men proceeding by air from NAPLES will be instructed to report to the Adjutant, No. 4 Reception Camp, The Racecourse, HUSSEIN DEY, ALGIERS.

6. Procedure for travel by sea

(a) The normal route is direct from NAPLES to UK.
(b) Passage will be authorised by this HQ and arranged by CC 159 Transit Camp.
(c) Should it be necessary to route personnel via ALGIERS, action will be taken by CC 159 Transit Camp as in para 5 (f).

7. . It may happen that a man granted compassionate posting will arrive at 159 Transit Camp shortly after a convoy has left NAPLES. CC 159 Transit Camp will try to clear such men to ALGIERS as opportunity permits, in conjunction with Rfts C/F. In some cases this will be by air.

8. Whenever personnel are routed via ALGIERS, AFHQ must be informed so that bids can be made for their onward passage to UK.

9. Documentation - ACI 74/44 and GRO 241/44 refer.

10. Should a man have left his unit before notification of the result of an application for compassionate posting is received it is essential that the unit:-

(a) Notifies the man's new unit, hospital, etc. of the decision, and
(b) If the application has been granted, inform this HQ direct by signal, confirmed by letter.

(i) of the fact that the man is no longer with them.
(ii) of his present whereabouts if known, and
(iii) of the action taken.

11. When a reversion is authorised the following will be notified by this HQ:-

(a) the formation from which the application was received.
(b) 159 Transit Camp.
(c) GHQ 2nd Echelon.
(d) Rfts C/F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

that bids can be made for their onward passage to UK.

9. Documentation - MCI 74/44 and GRO 241/44 refer.

10. Should a man have left his unit before notification of the result of an application for compassionate posting is received it is essential that the unit:-

(a) Notifies the man's new unit, hospital, etc. of the decision, and
(b) If the application has been granted, inform this HQ direct by signal, confirmed by letter.

(i) of the fact that the man is no longer with them.
(ii) of his present whereabouts if known, and
(iii) of the action taken.

11. When a reversion is authorised the following will be notified by this HQ:-

(a) the formation from which the application was received.
(b) 159 Transit Camp.
(c) GHQ 2nd Echelon.
(d) Rfts CIF.
(e) Air Movements, MOVEMIT, if an air passage is authorised.

(Sgd) J.I. TETLOW,
Major

for Major-General,
Chief Administrative Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. NN850116

0809

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065 - 2b

52

CONFIDENTIAL.

Subject:- Regular Commissions.

Headquarters,
60 Sub Area,
C.M.F.
19/A
17 May 44.

LIST "A".

1. The attached copies of W.O. letter 100/Gen/9995 AG 1(Offrs) of 9 Feb 44 is attached herewith.

2. The attention of all Officers will be drawn to the contents thereof.

[illegible]
Major,
D/A & Q.M.G.

J3.

58

CTRY
CONFIDENTIAL.

9 Feb 44.

(5-1)

10 Gen/9995(AG1(Offrs))

Sir,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Army Council Instructions 1696 of 1942 (as amended by 155 of 1943) 2441 of 1942 and 1064 of 1943, regarding the scheme for the grant of permanent commissions in the Regular Army.

2. I am to say that General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at home were recently invited to comment upon the inadequate response to the scheme and to submit suggestions for its improvement. This invitation was not extended to General Officers Commanding-in-Chief abroad, on the grounds of expedience and that less information was available regarding the quality and number of candidates appearing before the Selection Boards abroad.

The consensus of opinion of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at Home is that there is need for improvement in the professional and financial prospects of Regular Officers, but this is a basic consideration upon which no pronouncement can be made at the present time.

3. As to financial considerations, the reforms introduced in 1938 were designed to provide an assured career up to the age of 47 years with a reasonable pension at the close of an officer's service. Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these provisions to officers granted permanent commissions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows: -

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

87

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

5. It is desired that all officers, and especially those who are candidates or intending candidates for permanent commissions, should be aware of the present position with regard to the scheme, and of the principles upon which it [illegible] therefore, to request that you will cause the contents of the [illegible] military officers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

missions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows: -

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

57

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

5. It is desired that all officers, and especially those who are candidates or intending candidates for permanent commissions, should be aware of the present position with regard to the scheme, and of the principles upon which it is based. I am, therefore, to request that you will cause the contents of the Appendix to this letter to be brought to the attention of all military officers under your Command.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) C.W. LAMBERT.

The Commander-in-Chief, Middle East.
The Commander-in-Chief, Persia and Iraq.
The Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force Headquarters.
The Commander-in-Chief, 11 Army Group, South East Asia.
The General Officers Commanding-in-Chief,
East Africa and West Africa.
The General Officer Commanding, Ceylon.
The Governors and Commanders-in-Chief, Malta, Gibraltar.
The Commanders, North Caribbean Area, Jamaica;
South Caribbean Area, Trinidad.
The Officers Commanding Troops, Bermuda, Faroes, Mauritius,
Falkland Islands Force.
The Officer Commanding Military Forces, Aden.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy

(52)

Appendix to 100/Gen/9995(AG1(Offrs))
dated 9 Feb 44.

REGULAR COMMISSIONS

1. With reference to A.C.Is. 1696 and 2441 of 1942, 153 and 1[illegible]4 of 1943. It is desired that all officers may know the principles on which is based the grant in war of permanent commissions in the Regular Army and the present position with regard to the grant of such commissions. This Appendix will not be quoted as an authority. A further A.C.I. will be issued in due course.

2. The main factors affecting the grant of permanent commissions during the war are:-

(a) Although the future size of the Army is at present unknown, it is considered very desirable that a certain number of officers should receive permanent commissions in the Regular Army to ensure that their services are available on demobilization, and to avoid a gap in the peace establishment, the filling of which at the end of the war would inevitably create a block in promotion.

(b) By bringing in junior officers in accordance with the normal peace-time practice, a block in promotion in future years should be avoided.

(c) It is also desired that every officer receiving a permanent commission should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom or the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned

C 6

0812
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) It is also desired that every officer receiving a permanent commission should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom or the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned officer and, in the case of former Regular other ranks, reckonable other rank service. The date on which a permanent commission is granted is, therefore, irrelevant to seniority. As the war progresses there may be more casualties amongst Regular officers, and later information regarding the size and composition of the post-war Army may increase the number of vacancies in all arms.

3. SELECTION

Officers for the post-war Army must necessarily be of a very high standard. They must be well educated, prepared to study their profession intensively and have the high degree of intelligence necessary for professional efficiency. Those who are to receive permanent commissions must, therefore, be drawn from the best emergency commissioned officers now serving. Thus, it is not always possible to accept an officer on the recommendation of his Commanding Officer and superior Commander, because standards vary in regiments and formations and because candidates must compete in the open field of the Army as a whole. For this reason, some form of centralised selection is required, and it was decided that the only practicable method of selecting and grading candidates was by a form of War Office Selection Board, which has proved so successful in selecting emergency commissioned officers. In view of the importance of the permanent commission, a Major-General was appointed to the Board as president. The only other change is that the psychiatrist has been withdrawn.

/4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

It is emphasised that there are openings in the post-war Army for the keen young man who is prepared to tackle a hard job of work entailing the exercise of very varied talents.

As to financial considerations, it should be noted that the reforms introduced in 1938, were designed to give officers an assured career up to the age of 47 or 50 years, according to the arm of the Service, with a reasonable pension at the close of their service. A.C.I. 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these reforms to officers granted permanent commissions in the R.A.C.C., up to the age of 55. Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of the 1938 reforms have not yet been apparent.

5. APPEALS

It is recognised that although the War Office Selection Board has a very small margin of error, no Board can be infallible. It has, therefore, always been intended that a rejected candidate, who feels he has been misjudged may, with the concurrence of his Commanding Officer, be re-interviewed by an Appeal Board. Such a Board has been working in the United Kingdom and one is now visiting Commands overseas. The decision of an Appeal Board is final.

6. GRANT FORTHWITH OF PERMANENT COMMISSIONS

Candidates who have already been interviewed by a Selection Board have been graded A, B, C and Failed. Those graded "A" and "B" for arms other than Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. LOWER AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal [illegible] Corps, Footguards, Infantry and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. GRANT FORTHWITH OF PERMANENT COMMISSIONS

Candidates who have already been interviewed by a Selection Board have been graded A, B, C and Failed. Those graded "A" and "B" for arms other than Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. LOWER AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Footguards, Infantry and Royal Army Service Corps may now be accepted for the register at the age of 20 years, instead of 21 years as hitherto, but the minimum age at which permanent commissions may be granted will continue to be 21 years. The lower age limit for acceptance for the register of candidates for the Royal Army Ordnance Corps and Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers is unchanged.

8. PERMANENT COMMISSIONS IN THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR MAJOR.

Recommendations have been made that selected officers, above the age limits of the present scheme and holding a temporary or war substantive rank of Captain or Major, should be granted permanent commissions in these ranks.

These recommendations are being examined, but it at present appears improbable that the scheme will be expanded in this way. The known requirements of the Army do not at present warrant such a measure; a block in promotion must be guarded against and officers so commissioned might not have sufficient time, before reaching the age of compulsory retirement, to qualify for retired pay or gratuity under the present code.

/9. INDIAN ARMY

0815

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(49)

9. INDIAN ARMY

Emergency commissioned officers who have applied for and receive permanent commissions, with a view to transferring to the Indian Army after the war, will be released from their honourable undertaking to serve for not less than five years, if it is decided that they cannot be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army.

10. THE ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

After full consideration, it has been decided that candidates accepted for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, will be gazetted to that corps and not to individual regiments of the corps.

11. ARMY OFFICERS LENT OR TRANSFERRED TO THE R.A.F.

Army officers attached or transferred to the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment may apply, but Army O.Rs. transferred to the R.A.F. and, who have now received emergency commissions in the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment, are ineligible.

Permanent commissions are not being offered in the R.A.F. at present, but if they should be re-introduced later, and an attached or transferred Army officer should be required for a permanent R.A.F. commission, and also selected for a permanent Regular Army commission, the former would take precedence over the latter.

12. DOMINION FORCES

Officers of certain Dominion Forces are also eligible to apply.

13. PRISONERS OF WAR

Prisoners of war have been given details of the scheme and those wishing to apply for permanent commissions have been invited to send in their names. For obvious reasons they are unable to complete the normal application form whilst still in enemy hands, but arrangements have been made for them to submit full applications after they have been repatriated and their medical categories etc. can be confirmed.

55

0816

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

0817

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Push

48

/gmf

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Legal Subcommission
APO 394

14 May 1944

ACC/4065/L

SUBJECT: Return of War Stores.

TO : G-4 HQ Allied Control Commission.

Reference your G4/103 dated 19 April 1944 and further to this Subcommissions letter ACC/4065/L dated 26 April 1944. herewith completed pro-forma in respect of Major I. G. H. Campbell.

54

G. P. UPJOHN
Colonel
Chief Legal Officer

0818

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal

13 MAY 1944

(47)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1

11 May 1944

REFERENCE : 16097/C-1

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. Appendix "A" attached hereto contains extracts from G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, M.A. Part II Orders (officers).

2. Forwarded for information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

J.L.JONES,
Major,
C-1(B).

Lee/LJO.

53

DISTRIBUTION:

Group I Distribution 'C'
Group II Distribution 'B'
Group III Distribution 'B' (excluding serials 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 78)

No legal officers HQ ACC involved in these Pt II orders

APPENDIX "A" to 16097/G-1 dated 3 May 1944

Casualties - Part II Orders (Officers)

(a) Pay and Allowances

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
T/Major.H.Ebsworth	188135	HQ AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 31.12.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.M.Harrison	140839	Admin HQ ANGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Major W.E.Simcock	144623	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.9.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
W/Lt.E.T.Lomon	188858	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 15.8.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
T/Major A.B.Mattei	147837	Region IV AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 17.10.43	Ser.22 7.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	AMG Region IV X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 12.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Capt.C.F.Randall	50309	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Col.H.G.Willmer	32832	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Lt.Col.A.L.Wood	27019	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Major V.H.Hamer (T/Lt.Col)	108929	Adm HQ ANGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.L.R.Denning (T/Major)	151271	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.12.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
W/Lieut.R.G.Hammond	28483	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Lieut.J.MacPherson (T/Capt)	158493	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.9.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Capt.K.C.Wilson (T/Major)	80289	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
Lieut.E.C.Patrick	70161	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.10.43	Ser.346 22.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Lt.E.T.Lemmon	188858	-do-	Allowance wef 15.8.43	7.3.44 Ser.22
T/Major A.B.Mattei	147837	Region IV AMG X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 17.10.43	7.3.44 Ser.346
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	AMG Region IV X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
A/Capt.C.H.Owen	147426	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 12.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
W/Capt.C.F.Randall	50309	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Col.H.G.Willmer	32852	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Lt.Col.A.L.Wood	27019	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.11.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Major V.H.Hammer (T/Lt.Col)	108929	Adm HQ AMGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Capt.L.R.Denning (T/Major)	131271	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.12.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
W/Lieut.R.C.Hammond	28483	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Lieut.J.MacPherson (T/Capt)	156493	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.9.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Capt.K.C.Wilson (T/Major)	80289	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Lieut.E.C.Patrick (T/Capt)	70161	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Lt.Col.J.A.Oglethorpe	19647	HQ AMG Reg 3 X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 24.8.43 to 25.9.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
T/Lt.Col.W.G.Fletcher	45924	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
T/Major.G.A.Snodgrass	78727	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
T/Capt.A.K.Jefferson	134084	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	22.3.44 Ser.346
Major.J.Elliee	37225	-do-		
W/Capt.R.H.Jarvis	38092	-do-		
T/Capt.R.M.Pearson	148481	-do-		
W/Lieut.F.N.Stringer	164047	-do-		
T/Capt.H.M.Severn	45316	Adm HQ AMGAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 29.10.43	22.3.44 Ser.346

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).

2..Major.E.M.Gard.....

0820
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) - Pay and Allowances (Contd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
Major E.L.Card	41584	Adm HQ AIRAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.12.43	Ser.346 22.3.44
T/Capt.A.C.Lister	102878	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43	Ser.345 22.3.44
W/Lieut.K.Heller	198155	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 18.8.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Major.J.H.Berdass	107355	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.11.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
Capt.P.Peacehouse	133572	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.H.M.P.Hamlin	140840	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.J.Inrie	134863	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.11.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
Lieut.J.F.D.Halstead	173626	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.R.Oates	129083	AEC Reg 4 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.11.43 (Authy): AFHQ G1/2/5379/43 dated 2 Jan 44).	Ser.329 7.3.44
T/Lt.J.W.L.Butcher	265660	HQ A.T.C. X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser.400 13.3.44
Maj.Sir.C.J.Buchanan	20020	HQ Admin. AEAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 4.10.43 to 30.11.43	Ser.457 24.3.44
T/Maj.A.W.Cuninghame	115327	HQ A.T.C. X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.9.43	Ser.461 24.3.44
Lt.(QM) R.F.Sinclair	274856	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant allowance for the period 16.7.43 to 31.8.43 and wef 7 Nov 43.	Ser.471 25.3.44
Major.J.V.H.Shields	137659	A.T.C. Reg.3 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43	Ser.471 25.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Capt.I.Imrie	134053	-do-	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.11.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
Lieut.J.F.D.Halstead	173626	-do-	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser.124 7.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.R.Oates	129083	AHQ Reg 4 X(i)	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.11.43 (Authy: AFHQ G1/S/3379/43 dated 2 Jan 44).	Ser.329 7.3.44
W/Lt.J.W.L.Butcher	265880	HQ A.M.C. X(4)	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser.400 15.3.44
Maj.Sir.C.J.Buchanan	20020	HQ Admin. AHQAC X(i)	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 4.10.43 to 30.11.43	Ser.457 24.3.44
T/Maj.A.W.Cuninghame	115327	HQ A.M.C. X(i)	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.9.43	Ser.471 24.3.44
Lt.(QM) R.P.Sinclair	274856	-do-	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 16.7.43 to 31.8.43 and wef 7 Nov 43.	Ser.471 25.3.44
Major.J.V.M.Shields	137055	A.M.S.Reg.3 X(i)	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43	Ser.471 25.3.44
T/Capt.A.M.Street	83640	-do-		Ceases to be entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 23 28.2.44
W/Lieut.C.R.Daley	291039	-do-	+	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 30.8.43	Ser. 23 28.2.44
T/Capt.W.V.Jequier	263402	AHQ Reg IV X(i)	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 9.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
T/Capt.R.J.F.Dawson	279969	-do-	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.J.Whyte	287921	-do-	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.L.W.Tocs	287723	-do-	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.D.Fielding	287701	-do-	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Lieut.L.G.Wyman	287727	AHQ Region IV X(i)	+	Granted Servant Allowance wef 4.9.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers)

3...T/Lieut.C.C.Looms.....

0822
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) - Pay and Allowances (Cont'd).

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
2/Lieut.C.G.Looms (A/Col)	287550	HQ AMGC X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 14.10.43 to 24.11.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
2/Lieut.H.G.B.Spicer (A/Col)	282037	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
A/Capt.A.E.Warner (W/Capt) Q.M.	163177	HQ AMG X(i)	+ Elects to draw pay (normal rates) whilst employed as GSO 3 wef 6.11.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
2/Lieut.A.T.Eddings	279405	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 28.7.43	Ser.25 28.2.44
2/Lieut.R.H.Hobbs	279413	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 18.7.43	Ser. 25 28.2.44
T/Maj.J.H.Giffin	263594	AMG Reg.3 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1..6.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.A.H.Street	83640	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.T.Goodacre	287702	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.G.W.Brooke	287696	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Capt.J.Madill	287711	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27 17.3.44
T/Lt.Col.C.H.Briggs	279393	AMG Reg.IV X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Lieut.H.A.Edwards	291688	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Lieut.F.Scaife	291660	-do-	- Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Maj.C.E.Hearing	133164	Adm Hq AMGAC X(i)	- Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Capt.T.A.Moody	279370	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 18.7.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
A/Col.S.A.Pitch, MBE, DCM, MM.	294054	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Maj.E.S.Robinson	83702	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.10.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.Beard	185706	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.11.43	Ser. 29 18.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0823

51

2/Lieut.R.F.Hobbs	279413	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.7.43	Ser. 25	20.2.44
T/Maj.J.H.Giffin	263594	AAC Reg.3 X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.6.43	Ser. 27	17.3.44
T/Capt.A.N.Street	83640	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27	17.3.44
T/Capt.A.Goodacre	267702	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27	17.3.44
T/Capt.G.W.Brooks	287696	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27	17.3.44
T/Capt.J.Madill	287711	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.9.43	Ser. 27	17.3.44
T/Lt.Col.C.K.Briggs	279393	AAC Rec.IV X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 8.10.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
A/Lieut.P.A.Edwards	291688	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.11.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
A/Lieut.F.Scerfe	291660	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 6.11.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
T/Maj.C.H.Hearing	133164	Adm.Wg A/TAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 9.10.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
T/Capt.W.A.Moody	279570	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.7.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
A/Col.S.A.Pitch, MBE, DCM, MC.	294054	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10.10.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
T/Maj.H.S.Robinson	83752	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.10.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
T/Capt.W.G.Beard	185706	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 5.11.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
2/Lt.T.W.Mulcahy-Morgan.	A.T.A.	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.10.43	Ser. 29	18.3.44
A/Col.H.C.Crawshaw	123597	-do-	Granted Servant Allowance for the period 21.10.43 to 30.11.43 (Auth: A/TAG Gl/ P/0379/A3 dated 12.11.43)	Ser. 30	18.3.44
A/Col.A.E.Young	287555	-do-	Entitled servant Allowance for the period 1.10.43 to 30.11.43	Ser. 30	18.3.44
T/Maj.H.F.S.Magnus, MBE, MC.	101795	HQ Admin AAC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.10.43	Ser. 30	18.3.44
T/Major.R.E.H.Hom	18528	-do-	Entitled to Command Pay at 6/- per diem for the period 19.9.43 to 14.11.43	Ser. 30	18.3.44

+ These entitlements continue until affected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers).

4.../A/Lieut.A.H.Ellis.....

0824

51

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers) - Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. and Date.
A/Lieut.A.N.Ellis	291640	A/T Reg.IV X (1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.9.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lieut.A.N.Ellis	291640	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col.R.W.T.Millhouse	287724	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.Col.R.W.T.Millhouse	287724	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 5.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.T.W.Glascpool	291642	-do-	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.9.43 to 23.9.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.T.W.Glascpool	291642	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 14.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.D.Cunningham	218934	HQ ACC X(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.7.43 (Authy: AMHQ G1/S/3379/ A3 dated 11.10.43)	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	A/T Reg.IV X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.U.Lambert	83749	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.W.S.Sowell (A/Maj)	51004	ADM.HQ AMGAC X(1)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 21.12.43	Ser.70 4.3.44
A/Capt...Vessolo	168583	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43 (Authy: AMHQ G1/S/3379/ 43 dated 3.2.44.)	Ser. 3. 6.3.44
A/Capt.C.W.J.Newcomb	127817	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.11.43	Ser. 9. 4. 3.44
A/Brig.P.K.Boulnois, OBE, MC.	6434	Region IV A/T X(1)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 1.12.43 to 26.12.43	Ser. 2. 7.3.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A/Lt.R.W.Glascpool	291642	-do-	Allowance for the period 11.9.43 to 23.9.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
A/Lt.R.W.Glascpool	291642	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 1.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.D.Cunningham	218934	HQ ACC X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 22.7.43 (Authy: AFHQ G1/S/3379/ A3 dated 11.10.43)	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.V.Lambert	83749	ADC Reg.IV X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 11.8.43 to 28.8.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
Maj.R.V.Lambert	83749	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 7.10.43	Ser. 35 19.3.44
T/Capt.W.S.Sewell (A/Maj.)	91004	Adv.HQ 21Gp X(i)	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 21.12.43	Ser.70 4.3.44
A/Capt.A.Vesselo	108563	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 24.9.43 (Authy: AFHQ G1/S/3379/ 15 dated 3.2.44.)	Ser. 3. 6.3.44
A/Capt.C.W.J.Newcomb	127617	-do-	+ Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 16.11.43	Ser. 9. 4. 3.44
A/Brig.P.K.Boulnois, OBE, MC.	6434	Region IV ADC X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for the period 1.12.43 to 26.12.43	Ser. 2. 7.3.44.

+ These entitlements continue until effected by subsequent Casualties published in this HQ Part II Orders (Officers)

(b) Medical Categories - Variations

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order & Date
Maj.W.Moontte	108351	X(ii)	Examined by Medical Board at 96 Gen.Hosp.on 13 Jan 44 and categorized "C" (Permanent).Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.	Ser.305 20.2.44

5..C/Capt.E.P.Double.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 8 2 7 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

45

(h) Medical Categories - Variations (Cont'd)

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order & Date
T/Capt.E.F.Double	17[illegible]2	X(ii)	Examined by a Medical Board at 95 Gen.Hosp.on 19.1.44 and categorized 'C' (3 months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.	Ser.25 28.2.44
T/Maj.C.E.Mearing	153[illegible]L	X(ii)	Examined by a Medical Board at 95 Gen.Hosp.on 25.1.44 and categorized 'C' (3 months) Authy: D.M.S. A.F.H.Q.	Ser.25 28.2.44

(c) Appointments and Promotions

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Date.
T/Col.R.L.Rathbone	1/[illegible]42	A.C.C. National Hq. X(i)	Appointed Colonel A.C.C. wef 17 Aug 43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.575 dated 5 Nov 43 as amended by Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.14 dated 14 Jan 44).	Ser.334 8.3.44 50

The undermentioned promotions and appointments are published under the Authority of Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.R.O. No.50 dated 28 Jan 44. :-

2/Lieut.J.V.Wells	301892	A.C.C.	Appointed Staff Lieut and	Ser.37

(c) Appointments and Promotions

Rank & Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Gazettes Dates and Authorities	Part II Order No. & Date.
T/Col.R.B.Fordham	92822	A.C.C. National H. X(i)	Appointed Colonel A.C.C. wef 17 Aug 43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force H.Q.H.C. No.270 dated 9 Nov 43 as amended by Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.H.Q. No.74 dated 14 Jan 44).	Ser.231 8.3.44 50

The undermentioned promotions and appointments are published under the authority of Appdx 'A' to Allied Force G.H.Q. No.50 dated 26 Jan 44 :-

2/Lieut.J.V.Vella	301892	A.C.C. X(i)	Appointed Staff Lieut and granted the paid Acting Rank of Lieut. wef 15 Nov.43	Ser.37 19.3.44

The undermentioned Appointments and Promotions are published under the authority of Appdx. 'A' to Allied Force G.H.Q. No.65 dated 4 Feb 44 :-

T/Capt.A.J.Shove	263379	A.M.G.O.T. C.M.F. X(1)	Preliminary Appointment as GSO III wef 2 Dec.43, relinquishing Temporary Rank of Capt.	Ser.37 19.3.44
T/Lt.Col.The Lord Forester	18083	A.M.G.O.T. Region 3 X(1)	To be GSO I Region 3 AMGOT wef 24.12.43. (Authy: Appdx.'A' to Allied Force G.H.Q.No.207 dated 8.10.43).	Ser.2 26.2.44.

6.....(d) Strength Increase/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0826

Part II Orders - (Officers)

(a) Strength Increase/Decrease.

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No & Date
Lieut. J.F.P. Palmer.	156364	L.F.	Arr'd by Air from U.K. and Temp Att to HQ AMC on temp duty wef 6 Nov 43. Posted to X (I)List.	Ser No. 92. 24.3.44.
T/Capt. P.A. Negretti.	150855	HQ AMC & ACC. X (1)	Embarked for UK on 4 Mar 44 and SOS this Force.	Ser.157 24.3.44.
A/Col. C.C. Looms.	287590	HQ Adv. AMC&C. X(1)	Posted to UK on 24. Nov.43 and SOS this Force.	Ser.No.23 28.2.44.
T/Lt.Col. The Lord Forester.	10883	-	Arr'd in this T.of Ops. on 3.Aug.43 and proceeded to M.C.Schl. & HC Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.2. 28.2.44.

(c) Personal Numbers - Allotment of.

2/Lieut. J.V. Vella	301892	HQ.AMC&C. X(i)	Allotted personal number as now stated.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.

(f) Battle Accidents.

A/Lieut. S. Amos.	291630	AMC.Hqg.A. X.(i)	Sustained injuries on 9.Nov.43	Ser.No.27 17.3.44.

(g) Disembarkations - Postings.

Lt.Col.J.C. Selby.(MC)	5603	Draft.RZXZH	Disembarked in this T. of O. on 27.Jan.44 and proceeded to Mldng Centre Mil.Cov.Schl.Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.270. 8.3.44.
Major. E.E.M. Milner.	31710	-do-		
Major. S.W. Miller.(MC)	5883	-do-		
Major. A.M. Stuart.	34086	-do-		
Capt. R.C. Walsh.	170123	-do-		
Capt. W.F.E. Young.	93567	-do-		
W/Lt.P.N.A. Saddlshaw.	159901	RZXZO	Disembarked in this T.of	Ser.No.29. 29.2.44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(e) Personal Numbers - Allotment of.

2/Lieut. J.V. Volla	301892	Hq.ANGAC. X(i)	Allotted personal number as now stated.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.

(f) Battle Accidents.

A/Lieut. S. Amos.	291730	AMG.Reg.4. X.(i)	Sustained injuries on 9.Nov.43	Ser.No.27 17.3.44.

(g) Disembarkations - Postings.

Lt.Col.J.C. Selby.(MC)	5605	Dmd't.HXXTH	Disembarked in this T. of O. on 27.Jan.44 and proceeded to Mtdng Centre (Mil.Gov.Schl.Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.270. 8.3.44.
Major. E.E.R. Kilner.	51730	-do-		
Major. S.W. Miller.(MC)	5883	-do-		
Major. A.M. Stuart.	54086	-do-		
Capt. B.C. Walsh.	170123	-do-		
Capt. W.T.E. Young.	93567	-do-		
W/Lt.E.N.A. Swallshaw.	159901	RZWTO	Disembarked in this T.of O. and proceeded to GRTD on 25.Dec.43 Posted to X(iv) List.	Ser.No.29. 29.2.44.
T/Capt. P.S. Gurney.	45737		Disembarked this T.of O. on 25.8.43 and PA to ASC. 15. Army Gp. X(i)	Ser.No.49 19.3.44.
A/Col. W.P. Evans.	291734.	ACG(X(i)	Ref.Pt.II Order 1034 D/td 26.12.43 para2 Amend date of disembarkation to read 7.9.43.	Ser.No.25 28.2.44.
A/Col. S.A. Fitch.	294034.	do	Ref.Pt.II Order No.1034 dated 26.12.43 para.1. Amend date of disembarkation to read 18.9.43	Ser.No.25. 28.2.44.
A/Col. H.W. Grewcham.	123597	do	Ref.Pt.II Order No. 1034 dated 26.12.43 para.1. Amend date of disembarkation to read 8.9.43.	Ser.No.25. 28.2.44.

Disembarkations and Postings - Continued. (7)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

44

Part II Orders (Officers)

Postings and Disembarkations (Continued).

(a) Rank and Name.	Personal Number.	Unit.	Particulars of Casualty, Dates and Authorities.	Part II Order No. & Date.
Col. J.B. Kellam.	257780	QM2(b) Details	Disembarked in this T. of Ops. on 27.11.43 and proceeded to Mil. Gov. Schl. and N.C. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.34. 19.3.44.
Major. J.F.H. Neil.	301532	-do-		
Major. W.P. Blair. (RCA)		Draft. R2X2H.	Disembarked in this T.O. on 27. Jan.44. and proceeded to Hldng Centre Mil.Gov.Schl. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser.No.1. 17.3.44.
Major. A.G. Perley. (RCOC).				

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this theatre of ops. on dates stated:-

Major. M.O. Holt.	HQ.ACC X(i)	Date. 24.9.43.	
Major. G.S. Franklin.	-do-	28.8.43.	Ser.No.1. 17.3.44.
Major. E.H. Evans.	-do-	24.9.43.	
Major. W.R. Bowers.	-do-	25.9.43.	
Lt.Col. V.S. Thompson.	-do-	24.9.43.	
Major. D.H. Berry.	AMG. Reg.3. X(i)	28.8.43.	

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this Theatre of Operations on dates stated.

Capt. E.G. Seguin.	AMG. Reg.4. X(i)	25.9.43.	
Major. L.G. Talbot.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. O.C. Supreme.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. V.A. Cicchelli.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. W.G. Elder.	do	24.9.43.	
Major. T.L. Bullock.	do	24.9.43.	
Lt.Col. S.W. Archibald.	do	26.9.43.	Ser.No.1. 17.3.44.
Major. W.J. MacCallum.	AMG. Reg.5. X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. J.E. Dufour.	AMG. Reg. 5. X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. R.G. Paulen.	AMG. Reg.9.X(i)	24.9.43.	
Major. H.O. Bacon.	do	7.11.43.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major. E.P. Evans.	-do-	25.9.43.	}	17.3.44.
Major. V.R. Soreno.	-do-	25.9.43.		
Lt.Col. V.S. Thompson.	-do-	24.9.43.		
Major. P.H. Jarvis.	AAC. Reg.3. X(i)	28.8.43.		

The undermentioned Officers disembarked in this Theatre of Operations on dates as stated.

Capt. H.G. Martin.	AAC. Reg.4. X(i)	25.9.43.	}	
Major. L.G. Talbot.	do	24.9.43.		
Major. O.C. Surgeon.	do	24.9.43.		
Major. V.A. Glanville.	do	24.9.43.		
Major. W.G. Miller.	do	24.9.43.		
Major. T.L. Pullock.	do	24.9.43.		
Lt.Col. S.W. Archibald.	do	29.9.43.		Ser.no. 26. 17.3.44.
Major. W.J. McCallum.	AAC. Reg.5. X(i)	24.9.43.	}	
Major. J.E. Dufour.	AAC. Reg. 8. X(i)	24.9.43.	}	
Major. R.S. Foulon.	AAC. Reg.9.X(i)	24.9.43.	}	
Major. H.C. Mercer.	do	7.11.43.		

(a) Postings and Amendments.

The undermentioned officers are P/A to units as stated a month on X (i) List.

		From.	To.	Date.	
T/Capt. H.D.K. O'Sullivan.	118549	Mil.Govt. Schl. and Mldng.Ctr.. X(iv)	H.Q.ACC. X(i)	29.8.43.	Ser.No. 26. 19.3.44.
T/Lt. D.M.A. Smallshaw.	159901	X(iv) P/A to Holding Centre & Mil. Schl. on 25.12.43. Posted to X(i)			Ser.no. 29.2.44.
Capt. A.S. Croxton. (T/Major)	110595	A/G/ACC X(i)	Allied Force Head Resources Section X(i)	9.12.43	Ser.No.41. 18.3.44.
W/Capt. P. Packhouse.	133572	Mil.Govt.Schl. & M.G. X(i)	HQ.ACC. X(i)	9.10.43	Ser.99. 28.2.44.
T/Lt. J.F.D. Halstead.	173626	-do-	-do-	9.10.43.	Ser.99. 28.2.44.
T/Major. J.A. Durieux.	69283.	-do-	AAC.Reg.3.	31.1. 44.	Ser.101 29.2.44.
T/Major. S.M. Seeley.	119533	-do-	-do-	31.1.44.	Ser.101. 29.2.44.

0 8 3 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

(i) Postings and Amendments (Cont'd)

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit FROM	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities. TO	DATE	Part II Order No. & Date
T/Capt. R.H. Ellis	155061	2 T.F.	P.A. to HQ.AMG wef 26 Dec.43 and posted to X(i) list		Ser.296 24.2.44
T/Lt.Col.D.D.Hindley-Smith	121560	X(iv)	Ref.part II orders,ser. 27 dated 11.1.44,para.7, Insert date of posting from X(iv)list to M.G.S. & Hold. Centre "wef 23.9.43"		Ser.302 26.2.44
T/Maj. Sir C.J.Buchanan	20020	X List	Ref.pt.II order,ser.217 dated 25.1.44 paras.2-4 and 6. Amend personal no. to read as now stated.		Ser.302 26.2.44
T/Capt. W.G.R.Oates	129083	M.G.S. & H.C. X(i)	P.A. to AMG Region 4 w.e.f. 16.10.43.		Ser.329 7.3.44
Capt.E.G.Elliott	7475	AMHQ (C.I.P.A. Details X(i)	to Hq.ACC wef 9.10.43.		Ser.399 15.3.44
T/Lt.Col. D.M.Aitken	9382	M.G.S.X(i)	P.A. to Allied Liaison Service w.e.f. 24.11.43		Ser.457 24.3.44
Lt(QM) T.M.Scully	MIA	HD.15 Army Group X(i)	AMG Region 4 X(i) 23.10.43.		Ser.22 28.2.44
T/Capt. S.E.Doble	171062	AMGAC X(i)	Ref.pt.II order 3 dated 19.1.44,para.1. Amend this Officer's unit to read as now shown		Ser.22 28.2.44
W/Lt. R.P.Fielkers (T/Capt)	291041	AMG Reg.3 X(i)	M.G.S. & Hold.Centre X(i) 27.12.43.		Ser.23 28.2.44
T/Major R.E.H.Horn	18523	1 Reception Camp	HQ.No.1 AMGAC X(i) 10.12.43.		Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Lt. A.G.Mack	279418	HQ.AMG ACC X(i)	AMG Reg.3 X(i) 12.9.43.		Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Capt. R.A.Perrett	294826	M.G.S. & Hold.Centre X(i)	AMG Reg.3 X(i) 27.11.43		Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Major W.E.Price	301449	X(iv)	AMGAC X(i) 27.12.43		Ser.25 28.2.44
T/Major C.H.Tyrrell	260939	AMG HQ AMGAC X(i)	Allied Force Control Reg. X(i) 9.12.43		Ser.25 28.2.44 Ser.30

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		R.C. X(1) w.e.f. 16.3.45.		7.2.44
Capt.E.C.Elliott	7475	ADMQ (G.A.F.A. to Hq.ACC not Details 9.10.43. X(1)		Ser.39 15.3.44
T/Lt.Col. S.B.Aitken	9582	M.C.S.X(1)	P.A. to Allied Liaison Service w.e.f. 24.11.43	Ser.457 24.3.44
Lt(QM) T.M.Scully	WRA	HQ.15 Army Group X(1)	AMG Region 1 X(1) 23.10.43.	Ser.22 26.2.44
T/Capt. E.H.Double	171062	AMGAC X(1)	Ref.pt.II order 8 dated 19.1.44, para.1. Agent this Officer's unit to read as now shown	Ser.22 26.2.44
W/Lt. S.P.Fielders (T/Capt)	291641	AMG Reg.3 X(1)	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1) 27.12.43.	Ser.25 28.2.44
T/Major P.E.H.Hern	18528	1 Reception Camp	HQ.Adv.AMGAC X(1) 10.12.43.	Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Lt. A.C.Mack	279416	HQ.AMG ACC X(1)	AMG Reg.3 X(1) 12.9.43.	Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Capt. R.A.Perrett	294826	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1)	AMG Reg.3 X(1) 27.11.43	Ser.25 28.2.44
A/Major W.H.Price	301419	X(1) X(iv)	AMGAC X(1) 27.12.43	Ser.25 28.2.44
T/Major C.K.Worrall	250939	AMG HQ	Allied Force Control	Ser.25
T/Lt.Col. S.R.Briggs	279593	AMGAC X(1) AMG Reg.4 X(1)	Rep. X(1) 9.12.43	28.2.44 Ser.50 18.3.44
W/Major L.Montague	282271	-do-		
T/Capt. L.R.Ashton	291631	-do-		
T/Capt. A.P.Cotton	291638	-do-	P.A. to AMG Region 5	
T/Capt. V.Greenhough	291643	-do-	w.e.f. 9.2.44. Remain	
T/Capt. A.C.Hills	291687	-do-	X(1) List	
Capt(QM) ATP Secker	143369	-do-		
T/Lt. T.Bellamy	[illegible]	-do-		
T/Lt. P.C.Gillette	291649	-do-		
A/Lt. A.C.Mack	279416	HQ.AMG ACC X(1)	Ref.pt.II order ser.23 dated 28.2.44 para.6 Item 8. Delete all reference to this Officer	Ser.33 18.3.44
T/Maj.Sir HFT Kitchie	75721	M.C.S. & Hold.Centre X(1)	AMG Reg.4 X(1) 31.1.44	Ser.70 4.3.44
Lieut. R.L.Murray	149224	HQ.Adv. AMGAC X(1)	Allied Force Local Rep.HQ Agent X(1) 9.12.43.	Ser.70 4.3.44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

43

Part II Orders (Officers)

(V) Postings and Amendments (Cont'd)

Rank and Name.	Personal Number	Unit FROM	Particulars of Casualties Dates and Authorities TO	DATE	Part II Order No. & Date
T/Capt. T.H.Mills	160019	X(iv)	P.A. to HQ.Allied Control Commission w.e.f.	29.3.43.	Ser.30 5.3.44.
T/Capt. J.T.Hellstrom	43514	HQ.15 Army Gp. X(i)	HQ.ACC X(i)	29.3.43.	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Capt. J.J.A.Fagan	251520	AMG & ACC	Army X(i)	24.1.44	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Major E.J.Edwards	65842	X(iv)	AMG & ACC	26.10.43.	Ser.159 20.3.44
T/Brig. M.Carr	9984	M.G.S. & H.Centre X(i) Remains X(1) List	P.A. to Rep.6 AMG wef	12.3.43.	Ser.2. 7.3.44.
A/Brig. P.K.Boulogne	6434	-do-	-do- wef	31.8.43	Ser.2 7.3.44
T/Lt.Col.The Lord Forester	18883	-do-	P.A. to AMG Rep3 wef 24.8.43. Remains on X(i) List		Ser.2. 26.2.44

(i) Hospital Admissions and Amendments

W/Lt. P.E.Clarke	243959	AMGAC X(1)	13 Can.F.D.S.	21.2.44	Ser.26
			5 C.C.S.	21.2.44	19.3.44
W/Lt. J.D.Sinclair	172738	AMGOT X(1)	Ref.pt.III Order No.47, dated 12.1.44 para.1 Delete all ref.to this officer		Ser.231 3.3.44
A/Capt. W.E.Jones	154720	M.G.S. & H.C. X(1)	103 Gen.Hosp.	15.1.44	Ser.26 25.2.44
T/Major W.G.Elliott	7475	AMG & ACC X(1)	16 Can.C.Hosp.	23.12.43.	Ser.123 17.3.44
W/Lt. J.O.Dunn	115616	AMG & ACC X(1)	Admitted to 5 CCS on 31.12.43 and thereafter IBD on same date Posted to X(ii)List		Ser.433 21.3.44
T/Brig. R.A.Hewlett	291619	AMG & ACC X(1)	92 Gen.Hosp.	2.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major R.E.H.Horn	18528	HQ.AMGAC X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	21.12.43.	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major R.F.Irving	159174	AMG & ACC X(1)	96 Gen.Hosp.	7.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major G.W.Mansfield	294471	AMG & ACC X(1)	7 Lab CCS	22.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44

48

0835

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759014

T/Lt.Col. The Lord Forester	18883	-do-		P.A. to AMG Rec'd wef 24.8.43. Remains on X(i) List		Ser.2. 26.2.44

(i) Hospital Admissions and Amendments

W/Lt.	P.E.Clarke	242952	AMGAC X(i)	13 Gen.H.D.S. 5 C.C.S.	21.2.44 21.2.44	Ser.26 19.3.44
W/Lt.	J.D.Sinclair	172788	AMGOT X(i)	Ref.pt.II Order No.47, dated 12.1.44, para.1 Delete all ref.to this officer		Ser.231 8.3.44
A/Capt.	W.E.Jones	154720	M.C.S. & H.C. X(i)	103 Gen.Hosp.	18.1.44	Ser.26 29.2.44
T/Major	E.G.Elliott	7475	AMG & ACC X(i)	16 Gen.C.Hosp.	25.12.43.	Ser.123 17.3.44
W/Lt.	J.C.Dare	113610	AMG & ACC X(i)	Admitted to 5 CCS on 31.12.43 and trans'd MES on same date Posted to X(ii)List		Ser.433 21.3.44
T/Brig.	R.A.Hamlyn	291619	AMG & ACC X(i)	92 Gen.Hosp.	9.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	R.E.H.Horn	18523	HQ.AMGAC X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	21.12.43.	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	R.F.Irving	139474	AMG & ACC X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	7.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	G.W.Manifold	294471	AMG & ACC X(i)	7 Mob CCS	22.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
Major	J.S.R.Muir	294544	M.C.S. & H.C. X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	9.11.43	Ser.19 26.2.44
A/Lt.	J.V.Vella	N.Y.A.	AMG & ACC X(i)	96 Gen.Hosp.	4.1.44	Ser.19 26.2.44
T/Major	R.E.H.Horn	18523	HQ.AMG. AMGAC X(i)	Admitted 96 Gen.Hosp. 21.12.43. Posted to X(ii) List.		Ser.27 17.3.44
A/Lt.	J.R.Fleetwood	279380	AMGOC X(i)	33 Gen.Hosp.	14.2.44	Ser.39 18.3.44
T/Major	H.M.Brown	30011	AMGOT X(i)	33 Gen.Hosp.	28.1.44	Ser.65 4.3.44

(ii) Hospital Discharges and Amendments

W/Lt.	P.E.Clarke	242952	5 C.C.S.	AMGAC X(ii)	1.3.44	Ser.26 19.3.44
W/Lt.	W.E.Jones	154720	103 Gen. Hospital X(ii)	AMG & ACC X(i)	1.2.44	Ser.42 18.3.44
T/Major	W.E.Mocatta	108351		Discharged from 96 Gen. Hosp. 14.1.44 and ret'd to duty with M.C.S. & H.C. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.309 29.2.44

48

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part II Orders (Officers)

Hospital Discharges and Invalidments (Cont'd)

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit FROM	Particulars of Casualties TO	DATE	Part II Order No & Date
W/Lt. J.O.Dare	145610	X(ii)	Discharged MDS 5 CCS to AMF & MCC 1.1.44 and SO X(ii)		Ser.455 21.3.44
Brig. Sir G.J.Buchanan	20020	X(ii)	Discharged 95 Gen.Hosp. to IRTD X(iv) on 12.1.44 and SO X(ii)		Ser.457 21.3.44
T/Capt. E.Chart	118152	95 Gen. Hosp.	IRTD X(iv)	4.10.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Capt. E.W.Double	171062	"A" Officers Cgn.Wing	-do-	25.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major R.F.Irving	139474	96 Gen. Hosp.	MDS & MCC X(i)	11.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major G.W.Manifold	294471	7 Mob C.C.S.	AMWC X(i)	27.1.44	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Major R.E.T.Nerm	13528	X(ii)	Discharged from 96 Gen. Hosp. 8.1.44 and rep'd to duty with AMWC. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.27 17.3.44
T/Major G.E.Nowling	133164	"A" Officers Gen.Wing	IRTD X(iv)	22.2.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
Lieut. F.Scaife	291660	X(ii)	Ref. pt. II Order, ser.3 dated 19.1.44 para.2. Amend casualty to read:- Discharged from 95 Gen.Hosp.on 29.10.43 and rep'd to duty with AMF Rep.A. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.35 19.3.44

(i) Hospital Transfers

The under-mentioned officers are transferred to hospitals stated on duties shown and remain X(ii):-

T/Capt. E.C.Elliott	7475	16 Con.Gen. Hosp.	103 Gen.Hosp.	14.1.44	Ser.423
			96 Gen.Hosp.	28.1.44	17.3.44
			94 Gen.Hosp.	4.2.44	
T/Capt. E.Chart	118512	97 Gen. Hosp.	31 Gen.Hosp.	25.9.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
T/Capt. R.A.Waalyn	291619	92 Gen. Hosp.	B.E.F.Home	29.1.44	Ser.33 18.3.44
Major M.Brown	30011	33 Gen. Hosp.	95 Gen.Hosp.	5.2.44	Ser.65 4.3.44

(ii) Evacuations - U.K.

		19 Gen. Hosp.	Embarked for UK on 4.3.44		Ser.29

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0838

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

casualty to read:- Diverted from 95 Gen.Hosp. on 29.10.43 and rejd to duty with AAF Reg.L. Posted to X(i) List

(i) Hospital Transfers.

The under-mentioned Officers are transferred to hospitals stated on dates shown and remain X(ii):-

W/Capt. E.O.Elliott	7475	16 Con.Gen. Hosp.	103 Gen.Hosp.	14.1.44	Ser.163
			96 Gen.Hosp.	21.1.44	17.3.44
			92 Gen.Hosp.	4.2.44	
W/Capt. E.Grant	118512	97 Gen. Hosp.	31 Gen.Hosp.	25.9.43	Ser.21 27.2.44
W/Subs. R.A.Tadyn	291619	92 Gen. Hosp.	R.W.C.Home	29.1.44	Ser.35 18.3.44
Cadet W.Brown	30011	53 Gen. Hosp.	95 Co.Hosp.	5.2.44	Ser.35 4.3.44

(ii) Embarkations v U.K.

T/Capt. R.Crivon	152240	HQ AAC & ACC X(i) -do-	Returned for UK on 4.3.44 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Capt. H.B.Hallog	161260		Embarked for UK on 4.3.44. and s.o.s. this force	Ser.29 19.3.44
W/Capt. V.M.de V.Curry	147757	AAC Rep.A X(i) -do-	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.305 28.2.44
W/Major E.C.Sawyer	83665		Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force.	Ser.23 28.2.44
W/Capt. E.A.Pond	263372	HQ 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force.	Ser.23 28.2.44
W/Capt. W.V.D.Jonuler	263402	HQ A.C.S. X(i) -do-	Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.3 2.2.44
W/Capt. E.MacFarlane	279777		Embarked for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.23 28.2.44
W/Major J.S.E.Lodr	294344	X(ii)	Returned to UK on 26.11.43 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.24 26.2.44
W/Col. R.J.F.Thorne-Thorne	15300	HQ 15 Army Gp. X(i)	Returned for UK on 27.1.44 and s.o.s. this force	Ser.- 26.2.44

Part II Orders (Officers)

Transfers to this & from other theatres of operations and Amendments (H).

Rank and Name	Personal Number	Unit	Particulars of Casualties	Part II Order No & Date
T/Major H.Ebsworth	188135	C.A.Pr. HQ MEF.	Ref.pt.II Order No.1016 dated 16.10.43.para.7. Amend 1.5.44 to read: Transf'd to this theatre of ops. & P.A. to MG 15 Army Gp. wef 16.7.43 Posted to X(i) List	Ser.14
W/Lieut E.P.Lennon	188858)			Date 15.8.43.
T/Major V.E.Simcock	144623)	Transferred to this theatre of ops. from MEF & P/A to MG & ACC wef dates stated. Posted to X(i) List		14.8.43.
T/Capt. G.M.Duncan	142692)			13.8.43. Ser.28
W/Lieut. P.E.Clarke	242952)			9.8.43. 19.3.44
W/Lieut. H.G.Harris	224713)			11.8.43.
W/Lieut. W.R.Hartley	149910)			15.8.43.
T/Capt. H.D.E.O'Brien	118549	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1013 dated 16.10.43. para.8. Amend to read: Transf'd to this theatre of ops. wef 14.8.43. on posting to M.G.S. & H.Q. Posted to X(i) List		Ser.28 19.3.44
W/Lieut. E.P.Lennon	188858)			
T/Major V.E.Simcock	144623)			
T/Capt. G.M.Duncan	142692)	C.A.A. Reserve	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1013 dated 16.10.43, para.8. Delete all reference to these officers.	Ser.28 19.3.44
W/Lieut P.E.Clarke	242952)			
W/Lieut H.G.Harris	224713)			
W/Lieut W.R.Hartley	149910)			
T/Capt. W.H.Harrison	140839)	HQ.Aldgn AMGAC X(i)	Transferred to this theatre of ops. from MEF and tos this force wef 6.10.43.	Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Capt. E.G.Cooley	174545)			
T/Capt. W.H.Harrison	140839)	X(iv)	Ref.pt.II Order serial 2 dated 7.1.44, para.5. Delete all ref. to these officers.	Ser.29 19.3.44
T/Capt. E.G.Cooley	174545)			
T/Maj. I.de L.Sadler	199195	C.A.Pr. GHQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1033 dated 25.12.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef 20.6.43.	Ser.25 28.2.44
W/Lieut. R.J.Stubbs	210257	C.A.Pr. GHQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1033 dated 25.12.43. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef	Ser.25 28.2.44

47

0 8 3 6 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

W/Lieut. H.C.Harris W/Lieut. W.R.Hartley	224713) 149910)			19.3.45.
T/Capt. H.D.R.O'Brien	113549	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1043 dated 16.10.45. para.3. Amend to read: Transf'd to this theatre of ops. wef 14.8.45. on posting to H.Q.S. & H.C. Posted to X(1) List		Ser.23 19.3.46.
W/Lieut. E.T.Lemon T/Major W.E.Silcock T/Capt. G.M.Duncan W/Lieut P.E.Clance W/Lieut H.C.Harris W/Lieut W.R.Hartley	130858) 142625) 112592) 242952) 224713) 149910)	C.A.A. Reserve	Ref.pt.II Order serial 1043 dated 16.10.45, para.8. Delete all reference to these officers.	Ser.28 19.3.46
W/Capt. W.H.Harrison T/Capt. E.A.Cooley	140659) 174545)	HQ.Allied Comm. AMMAC X(1)	Transferred to this theatre of ops. from MEF and tos this force wef 6.10.45.	Ser.29 19.3.46
W/Capt. W.H.Harrison T/Capt. E.A.Cooley	140659) 174545)	X(4r)	Ref.pt.II order serial 2 dated 7.1.46, para.5. Delete all ref. to these officers.	Ser.29 19.3.46
T/Maj. E.de L.Bolico	199195	C.A.Pa. HQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1053 dated 25.12.45. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef 20.6.45.	Ser.25 28.2.46
W/Lieut. R.J.Stubbs	210237	C.A.Pa. HQ MEF	Ref.pt.II Order 1053 dated 25.12.45. para.10. Amend to read: Transf'd from MEF wef 25.6.45.	Ser.25 28.2.46
T/Capt. G.Hermann	R.E.M.		Transf'd to this theatre of ops. from E.Africa Command wef 8.11.45 on posting to HQ AMMAC. Posted to X(1) List	Ser.34 19.3.46.
T/Lt.Col. R.J.F.Thorne-Thorne	15980		Transf'd from E.African Command on posting to AMC 15 Army Gp. wef 15.4.45. Posted to X(2) List.	Ser.1 19.3.46

47

0840

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0841

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4005

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED ADJ
10 MAY 1944

41

REFERENCE : 16023/1/G-1

10 MAY 1944

SUBJECT : Policy - Regular Army Commissions

1. The attached copy of War Office letter 100/Gen/9995 AG1 (Offrs) dated 9 Feb. 44 is forwarded.

2. The attention of all officers should be drawn to the contents of this letter.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

British Mission see (and reply)

CEM/LIO.

Lt Col (E),
Allied Control Commission.

46

DISTRIBUTION:

Secretary General
Admin Section (8)
Economics Section (10)
PA Executive Commissioner
Political Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons (Bari)
Italian Refugees Branch
Security Branch
Executive Officer
G-4
H.Q. Commandant (In / Rear)
" " "
Army Sub-Commission (Lequili)
Telecoms & Postal Sub-Comm.
War Material Disposal Sub-Commission
P.R.O.
Advisory Council
Region I
Region II
Region III
Region IV
Region V
Region VI
Region VIII
Region IX
A.M.G. 5th Army
" 8th Army
File

LEGAL SUB-COMMISION
CLO (10, 11)
DCLO (5, 2)
Chief Counsel (2, 4)
CJO
Italian Section
CLERKS

0842

(40)

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

100/Gen/9995(AG1(Offrs)). 9 Feb 44

Sir,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Army Council Instructions 1696 of 1942 (as amended by 153 of 1943) 2441 of 1942 and 1064 of 1943, regarding the scheme for the grant of permanent commissions in the Regular Army.

2. I am to say that General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at home were recently invited to comment upon the inadequate response to the scheme and to submit suggestions for its improvement. This invitation was not extended to General Officers Commanding-in-Chief abroad, on the grounds of expedience and that less information was available regarding the quality and number of candidates appearing before the Selection Boards abroad.

The consensus of opinion of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief all Commands at Home is that there is need for improvement in the professional and financial prospects of Regular Officers, but this is a basic consideration upon which no pronouncement can be made at the present time.

3. As to financial considerations, the reforms introduced in 1938 were designed to provide an assured career up to the age of 47 years with a reasonable pension at the close of an officer's service. Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these provisions to officers granted permanent commissions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows :-

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

43

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. As to financial considerations, the reforms introduced in 1938 were designed to provide an assured career up to the age of 47 years with a reasonable pension at the close of an officer's service. Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these provisions to officers granted permanent commissions in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, up to the age of 55 years.

Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of these reforms have not yet been fully felt.

4. Certain amendments have been made to the percentages of their pre-war peace establishment at which the strength of various arms may be maintained by the grant of permanent commissions. They will now be as follows :-

Royal Armoured Corps	100%
Royal Artillery	75%
Royal Engineers	80%
Royal Corps of Signals	90%
Foot Guards	100%
Infantry	100%
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	80%

45

The peace establishment of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers has not yet been settled, the number of permanent commissions which may be granted will, therefore, be based on 100% of those parts of the peace establishments of other corps absorbed into that corps.

5. It is desired that all officers, and especially those who are candidates or intending candidates for permanent commissions, should be aware of the present position with regard to the scheme, and of the principles upon which it is based. I am, therefore, to request that you will cause the contents of the Appendix to this letter to be brought to the attention of all military officers under your command.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(signed) G.W.LAMBERT.

The Commander-in-Chief, Middle East.
The Commander-in-Chief, Persia and Iraq.
The Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force Headquarters.
The Commander-in-Chief, 11 Army Group, South East Asia.
The General Officers Commanding-in-Chief,
East Africa and West Africa.
The General Officer Commanding, Ceylon.
The Governors and Commanders-in-Chief, Malta, Gibraltar.
The Commanders, North Carribbean Area, Jamaica;
South Carribbean Area, Trinidad.
The Officers Commanding Troops, Bermuda, Faroes, Mauritius, Falkland Islands Force.
The Officer Commanding Military Forces, Aden.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy

Appendix to 100/Gen/.095(AG1(Offrs))
dated 9 Feb 44.

REGULAR COMMISSIONS

1. With reference to A.C.Is. 1696 and 2441 of 1942, 153 and 1064 of 1943. It is desired that all officers may know the principles on which is based the grant in war of permanent commissions in the Regular Army and the present position with regard to the grant of such commissions. This Appendix will not be quoted as an authority. A further A.C.I. will be issued in due course.

2. The main factors affecting the grant of permanent commissions during the war are:-

(a) Although the future size of the Army is at present unknown, it is considered very desirable that a certain number of officers should receive permanent commissions in the Regular Army to ensure that their services are available on demobilization, and to avoid a gap in the peace establishment, the filling of which at the end of the war would inevitably create a block in promotion.

(b) By bringing in junior officers in accordance with the normal peacetime practice, a block in promotion in future years should be avoided.

(c) It is also desired that every officer receiving a permanent commission should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom or the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned officer and, in the case of former Regular other ranks, reckonable other

0844
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

should have a fair chance of drawing a reasonable pension at the age of 47 or 55, whichever is the age for compulsory retirement from the arm in which he serves.

(d) The number of vacancies which may be filled by the grant of permanent commissions under this scheme is based on a certain percentage of the pre-war peace Establishment, less the number of Regular Officers still serving. Obviously, it would be grossly unfair to fill all those vacancies in the first instance by accepting too large a proportion of candidates whose applications have already reached the War Office, because they are serving in the United Kingdom of the more accessible Commands overseas. Room must be left for those who have not had an opportunity to appear before a Selection Board. These considerations have particular application to the Infantry, wherein the number of vacancies varies widely in each regiment. No permanent commissions will, therefore, be granted in this arm until the bulk of the applications are received and the preferences of the majority of candidates can be considered at one time in relation to the requirements of the service. It is emphasised that the grant of permanent commissions now will in no way prejudice the prospects or seniority of those candidates or intending candidates who will be unable to obtain their permanent commissions until a later date. Seniority in the Regular Army is based on the length of service after attaining the age of 21 as an emergency commissioned officer and, in the case of former Regular other ranks, reckonable other rank service. The date on which a permanent commission is granted is, therefore, irrelevant to seniority. As the war progresses there may be more casualties amongst Regular officers, and later information regarding the size and composition of the post-war Army may increase the number of vacancies in all arms.

3. SELECTION

Officers for the post-war Army must necessarily be of a very high standard. They must be well educated, prepared to study their profession intensively and have the high degree of intelligence necessary for professional efficiency. Those who are to receive permanent commissions must, therefore, be drawn from the best emergency commissioned officers now serving. Thus, it is not always possible to accept an officer on the recommendation of his Commanding Officer and superior Commander, because standards vary in regiments and formations and because candidates must compete in the open field of the Army as a whole. For this reason, some form of centralized selection is required, and it was decided that the only practicable method of selecting and grading candidates was by a form of War Office Selection Board, which has proved so successful in selecting emergency commissioned officers. In view of the importance of the permanent commission, a Major-General was appointed to the Board as president. The only other change is that the psychiatrist has been withdrawn.

/4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

0845
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

It is emphasised that there are openings in the post-war Army for the keen young man who is prepared to tackle a hard job of work entailing the exercise of very varied talents.

As to financial considerations, it should be noted that the reforms introduced in 1938, were designed to give officers an assured career up to the age of 47 or 50 years, according to the arm of the Service, with a reasonable pension at the close of their service. A.C.I. 2441 of 1942 extends the effect of these reforms to officers granted permanent commissions in the R.A.O.C., up to the age of 55. Owing to the outbreak of war the beneficial effects of the 1938 reforms have not yet been apparent.

5. APPEALS

It is recognised that although the War Office Selection Board has a very small margin of error, no Board can be infallible. It has, therefore, always been intended that a rejected candidate, who feels he has been misjudged may, with the concurrence of his Commanding Officer, be re-interviewed by an Appeal Board. Such a Board has been working in the United Kingdom and one is now visiting Commands overseas. The decision of an Appeal Board is final.

6. GRANT FORTHWITH OF PERMANENT COMMISSIONS

Candidates who have already been interviewed by a Selection Board have been graded A, B, C and Failed. Those graded "A" and "B" for arms other than Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. LOWER AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Footguards, Infantry and Royal Army Service Corps may now be accepted for the register at the age of

0849

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Infantry are to receive permanent commissions forthwith, providing they are still desirous and that the satisfactory report required under the terms of paragraph 12 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 1696 of 1942 and paragraph 10 Appendix I to Army Council Instruction 2441 of 1942, is forthcoming.

Those graded "C" are not being accepted at present and may appeal if they wish.

The Selection Boards have interviewed a number of candidates in whom some of the qualities of a Regular officer are present but latent or inadequately developed. These candidates are being advised to resubmit their application one year after their first interview with a Board. Re-interview on resubmission of application will not be regarded as an appeal. Candidates will thus have the opportunity of a third and final interview, with the Appeal Board, should their second application be unsuccessful.

7. LOWER AGE LIMIT

Candidates for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Footguards, Infantry and Royal Army Service Corps may now be accepted for the register at the age of 20 years, instead of 21 years as hitherto, but the minimum age at which permanent commissions may be granted will continue to be 21 years. The lower age limit for acceptance for the register of candidates for the Royal Army Ordnance Corps and Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers is unchanged.

8. PERMANENT COMMISSIONS IN THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR MAJOR.

Recommendations have been made that selected officers, above the age limits of the present scheme and holding a temporary or war substantive rank of Captain or Major, should be granted permanent commissions in those ranks.

These recommendations are being examined, but it at present appears improbable that the scheme will be expanded in this way. The known requirements of the Army do not at present warrant such a measure; a block in promotion must be guarded against and officers so commissioned might not have sufficient time, before reaching the age of compulsory retirement, to qualify for retired pay or gratuity under the present code.

/9. INDIAN ARMY

0847

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9. INDIAN ARMY

Emergency commissioned officers who have applied for and receive permanent commissions, with a view to transferring to the Indian Army after the war, will be released from their honourable undertaking to serve for not less than five years, if it is decided that they cannot be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army.

10. THE ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

After full consideration, it has been decided that candidates accepted for permanent commissions in the Royal Armoured Corps, will be gazetted to that corps and not to individual regiments of the corps.

11. ARMY OFFICERS LENT OR TRANSFERRED TO THE R.A.F.

Army officers attached or transferred to the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment may apply, but Army O.Rs. transferred to the R.A.F. and, who have now received emergency commissions in the R.A.F. or R.A.F. Regiment, are ineligible.

Permanent commissions are not being offered in the R.A.F. at present, but if they should be re-introduced later, and an attached or transferred Army officer should be required for a permanent R.A.F. commission, and also selected for a permanent Regular Army commission, the former would take precedence over the latter.

12. DOMINION FORCES

Officers of certain Dominion Forces are also eligible to apply.

13. PRISONERS OF WAR

Prisoners of war have been given details of the scheme and those wishing to apply for permanent commissions have been invited to send in their names. For obvious reasons they are unable to complete the normal application form whilst still in enemy hands, but arrangements have been made for them to submit full applications after they have been repatriated and their medical categories etc. can be confirmed.

0848
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0849

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065/

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

CONFIDENTIAL

REFERENCE : 16016/G-1 30 April 1944

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers.

TO : Legal Sub-Commission,
H.Q. Allied Control Commission.

Col. G.POLLOCK (136210) - R.C of S.

1. The attached A.F's B.194 G in respect of the above named Officer is forwarded for completion and signature by the Reporting Officer in order that the information may be passed to War Office (CAG).

2. Please treat this matter as urgent and return completed forms as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

J.L.JONES,
Major,
G-1(B).

RCE/LJO.

Copy to:- Officer's Personal File.

0850

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy

(36)

In lieu of AF B194C.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT.

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is inappropriate.)

RANK Substantive.....
War Substantive.....Major.....
Temporary....Col.....
Acting.....
Regt. or Corps .....R.C. Sigs.....
p.s.c.+

Initials & Name.....POLLOCK G.....
(block capitals).....
Personal No.....136210.....
Type of Commission.....
Age....43..... Medical Category.....A.....
p.s.c. (SC) (sc) (SC) (sc) tso or jsc

Period covered by this report. From.....18.9.43..... To...9.4.44.....

1. How long has he served under you?.....years .....8.....months.
2. How has he been employed?.....Chief Judicial Officer.....
3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily?.....Yes.....
4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities. An outstanding ability and hard working officer who has done excellent work as President of General Court and also in reviewing cases. 41
5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie?
His Judicial qualities eminently fit him for continuance as a Judicial Officer. I believe he has also done much excellent work in R.C. of Sigs.

(Sgd) G R Upjohn Col.
.....
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer.

Place.....H& A CC.....
Date.....2 May 44.....

COLONEL G.R. UPJOHN
.....
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Capitals.)

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer.
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0851

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS.

1. How long have you known this officer?.....

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF B194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals).

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

0852

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394.

21 April, 1944.

REFERENCE : AGO/1065/1.

SUBJECT : Return of Warlike Stores.

TO : G-4, H.Q., Allied Control Commission.

Reference your G4/103 dated 19 April 1944, herewith completed pro-forma in respect of the officers of this Sub-Commission as requested.

GERALD R. URQUHART.
Colonel,
Chief Legal Officer.

/ccw.

0853

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
BRANCH OFFICE G-4
APO 394

Attention
Sgt White

CERTIFICATE OF VARIATION OF ISSUE.

PISTOL RETURN - OFFICERS (2).

Personal No 87338 Rank Major Name CAMPBELL. D. G. H.

Unit or Corps Rifle Bde

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region Legal Sub-Commission

Pistol No H 165 Type Revolver Mark No 2 MK I (1939)

Make Enfield Calibre .38

Area issued from W.D. sources are NOT RECKONED for the personal property of the officer concerned and must therefore, be declared as that this office can render a correct Census of Service Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

0854

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-4
APO 394

CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES.

PISTOL RETURN - OFFICERS (B).

Personal No 46009 Rank Major Name Thackrah. A. R.

Regt or Corp Pioneer Corps.

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region Legal Sub-Commission

Pistol No C 4123 Type Revolver Mark I XX

Make Albion No. 2. Calibre .38

Arms issued from W.D. sources are NOT REPEAT NOT the personal property of the Officer concerned and must therefore, be declared so that this office can render a correct Census of Warlike Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

38

0855

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-4
APO 394

CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES.

PISTOL RETURN - OFFICERS (B).

Personal No 294930 Rank Capt. Name MORE. Jasper.

Regt or Corp General List

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region Legal Sub-Commission.

Pistol No ZA 5108 Type Revolver Mark —

Make Webley Calibre .38.

Arms issued from W.D. sources are NOT RENTAT NOT the personal property of the officer concerned and must therefore, be declared so that this office can render a correct Census of Warlike Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

7.

0856

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-4
APO 394

CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES.

PISTOL RETURN - OFFICERS (B).

Personal No 102796 Rank Major Name HANNAFORD. G.G.

Regt or Corp Intelligence Corps.

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region Legal Sub-Commission.

Pistol No 11473 Type Revolver Mark —

Make Colt Calibre .38

Arms issued from W.D. sources are NOT REPEAT NOT the personal property of the Officer concerned and must therefore, be declared so that this office can render a correct Census of Warlike Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

0857

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA
OFFICE OF U-4
APO 354

CHANGE OF MARITAL STATUS.

PISTOL PERMIT - OFFICERS (3).

Personal No_____ Rank_____ Name_____

Rgt or Corp_____

Branch, Sub-Commission or Region_____

Pistol No_____ Type_____ Mark_____

Make_____ Calibre_____

Area issued from W.D. sources are NOT REPEAT NOT the personal property of the officer concerned and must therefore, be declared to that this office can render a correct Census of Furlike Stores through the appropriate channels. NIL Returns required.

0858

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FILE

34

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Legal Subcommission
APO 394

GHF/cmf

25 April 1944

ACC/4065/L

SUBJECT: AF's B.194.G

TO : G-1(D). ACC.

Ref your 16016/G-1 dated 17 April 1944, forms AF B194G are returned herewith as the Col. Pollock referred to therein is not Col. George Pollock (136210) of the Legal Subcommission.

G. R. UPJOHN
Colonel
Chief Legal Officer.

34

0859

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FILE 14065

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

CONFIDENTIAL

REFERENCE : 16016/G-1 17 April 1944

SUBJECT : A.F's B.194.G

TO : Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission,
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission,
Legal Sub-Commission,
Finance Sub-Commission.

1. The Executive Commissioner directs that the attached A.F's B.194.G be completed and signed by the Reporting Officer, in order that the information may be passed to War Office (C.A 9).

Col Pepps
Surely Col Pollocks portfolio
ensuring. Please check
& report

L. P. Wrackmore Capt
for G-1 (B),
Allied Control Commission.

GTM/LaC.

0860

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FILE

(31)

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Legal Subcommission
APO 394

/mf

ACC/1065/L

15 April 1946

SUBJECT: Officer's Casualties - British.

TO : Col (British) HQ ACC.

Ref Casualty Serial No. 49 dated 15 Jan. 46 in respect of W/It. W.G. Bayce, it is observed that the Parent Unit of this officer is given as Queen's Regiment.

For the purpose of record, may it please be noted that this officer's Parent Unit is R.A.

Lieut.
For Chief Legal Officer.

32

0861

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

30

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION
A.P.O. 394

ACC/4065/L 8th April 1944

Subject: Confidential Reports.

To : Adm Sec

29 (affixed in sealed envelope)

Reference your 1/5.1/AS dated 8th April 1944 herewith in triplicate report on AF B1940 in respect of Major A. C. Wright and Major C.W.A.Keyser the only British officers in this Sub-Commission who have recently left to proceed to another theatre of War.

RICHARD H. WILMER.
Lt. Col. C.A.C.
Deputy Chief Legal Officer.

CONFIDENTIAL

31

0862

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF B1040

29

CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B.1040, T or F is inappropriate.)

RANK Substantive: -

War Substantive: Captain

Temporary: Major

Acting: -

Initials and name: G. F. A.

(Block capitals) KAYSER

Personal No: 86145

Type of Commission: -

Regt. or Corps: Royal Artillery

Age: 37 years Medical Category: A.1.

Period covered by this report: From 1st March 1944 to: 5th April 1944

1 How long has he served under you? 1 month

2 How has he been employed? Assistant to Chief Counsel, A.C.C.

3 Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes.

4 Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities:

Pleasant personality, bright and capable but not inclined to be active. Has good knowledge of law and also government administration.

5 In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie?

Allied Military Government or its equivalent in any other theatre - particularly in legal or administrative matters.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Place:

Date: 6 April 1944.

Col. Inf.
Chief Judicial Officer
Chief Civil Affairs Officer
for Chief Commander.

.....3[illegible]
Signature and Appointment of Reporting Officer.

.....
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block letters)

Richard H. Wilson

RICHARD H. WILSON.
Lt. Col. C.A.C.
Deputy Chief Legal Officer.
Allied Control Commission.

0863

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In 13 of AF 1249

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF 1940, E or F is inappropriate)

NAME Substantive: Captain Initials and name: A. C.

Her Substantive: Captain (Block Capitals) SMART

Temporary: Major Personal No: 263346

Acting: - Type of Commission: -

Regt. or Corps: General List Age: 55 years Medical Category: A.1.

Period Covered by this report. From: 6 November 1943 to: 5th April 1944

1 How long has he served under you? 5 months

2 How has he been employed? Assistant to Chief Judicial Officer, A.C.C.

3 Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily? Yes.

4 Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

Hard-working, diligent, accurate, painstaking, loyal, intelligent but not brilliant. Quiet and gets along well with people. Good knowledge of general British and Civil and International law.

5 In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie?

Allied Military Government or its equivalent in any other theatre and particularly in legal matters.

DOWN GRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED

Place:

Date: 8 April 1944.

Chief Judicial Officer. Col. Int.
for Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

I concur.

.....
Signature and Appointment of Reporting Officer.

.....
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in block letters)

Richard H. Wilson
RICHARD H. WILSON
Lt. Col. C.A.C.
Deputy Chief Legal Officer.
Allied Control Commission.

0864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

28

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

1/5.1/AS. 8 April 44.

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports.

TO : Legal Sub Comn.
: Public Control Sub Comn.
: Public Safety Sub Comn.
: MFA & A Sub Comn.

1 Please submit before 15.30 hours today, a report in triplicate on AF B194G (copy attd) on all Br officers (except as below) who recently left to proceed to any other theatre of War.

2 Reports are not required on officers upon whom either a 194D has been rendered or a B194G has been recently submitted.

3 In future this return will be submitted as soon as orders for the departure of any Br officer for employment other than with ACC, AAI. are received.

S.H. WHITE,
Major for CSO,
Adm Section.

28

0865

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR/REPORTING OFFICERS

(27)

1 How long have you known this officer ?.....

2 Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF B194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place..... .....
Signature and appointment

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name
(in block capitals)

Place ....
Signature and appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name
(In block capitals)

Place..... .....
Signature and appointment.

Date..... .....27.
Rank, Initials and name
(In block capitals)

0866

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of AF B194G.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT.

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is in-appropriate)

RANK Substantive.....(a)..... Initials & Name.....(e)(e)

War Substantive.....(b)..... (block capitals).....

Temporary.....(c)..... Personal No.....(f)

.....(d)..... Type of Commission.....(g).....

Regt. or Corps.....(h)..... Age.....(i)..... Medical Category.....(j)....
P.S.C.* P.S.C. (GC) (sc) (GO) tac or jsc

Period covered by this report. From.....(k)..... To.....(l).....

1 How long has he served under you ? ..... yrs. .....(m)..... months.

2 How has he been employed ?.....(n).....

3 Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily ? .....(o).....

4 Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

(p)

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie ?

(q)

.....

.....
Signature & Appointment of Reporting Officer.

Place.....

Date.....

.....
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Letts

I concur

Richard H Wilson
Lieut Col
Infantry Chief Legal Officer Australian Command

0867

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

24

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16012/G-1. 6th April 1946

SUBJECT : Officers Return to U.K.

TO : Finance Sub-Commission.
: Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.
: Public Safety Sub-Commission.
: Telecommunications and Postal Sub-Commission.
: Security Branch.
: Civil Affairs Branch.
: Property Control Sub-Commission.
: Italian Refugees Branch.
: Food Sub-Commission.
: Transportation Sub-Commission.
: Legal Sub-Commission.
: M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission.
: Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission.
: Headquarters Commandant.

1. Please submit by return, Army Forms B.194 C for all officers returning to U.K. on present draft.

2. If Army Forms B.194 D already submitted, no action is necessary.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE.

26

F. A. PEERCOLD.
Lt.Colonel.R.A.
G-1.

RCE/JRC

Copies to: V.P. Economic Section.
V.P. Admin. Section.

This return affects only Lt Cmdrs and Staff
does not concern Legal

0868

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

1/5.1/AS

3 Apl 44

Legal (23)

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports

TO : All Sub Comns, Adm Sec.

folios 18 page 6.

1 Reference Executive Memo 19 para 24.

2 Reports on Lt.Cols. and above upon whom no 1944 has been submitted or who have recently relinquished an appointment, are about to be submitted.

3 Forms are obtainable from the Chief Clerk Adm Sec and will reach this office by 1200 hours 6 Apl 44.

4 Where the officer to be reported on is the senior British officer of a Sub Comn, the reporting officer will be the VP. The officer concerned will fill in so much of the form as is practicable and submit for completion to the CSO Adm Sec.

No author

S.H.WHITE, Major.
for CSO Adm Sec.

5

1859

0869

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(21)

In lieu of AF B194C.

SPECIAL CONFIDENTIAL REPORT.

(This form will be used to render a periodic or other report on an officer, called for by higher authority, for which the use of AF B194D, E or F is inappropriate.)

RANK Substantive..... Initials & Name.....

War Substantive..... (block capitals).....

Temporary..... Personal No.....

Acting..... Type of Commission.....

Regt. or Corps ..... Age..... Medical Category.....

p.s.c.+ p.s.c. (SC) (sc) (SC) (so) tso or jso

Period covered by this report. From..... To.....

1. How long has he served under you?.....years .....months.

2. How has he been employed?.....

3. Has he carried out his duties satisfactorily?.....

4. Briefly summarise his personality, characteristics, technical and military qualities.

4

5. In what direction do you consider that his military future is likely to lie?

.....
Signature and appointment of Reporting Officer.

Place.....

Date.....

.....
Rank, initials and name of Reporting Officer (in Block Capitals.)

4.15/11

0870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REMARKS OF SUPERIOR REPORTING OFFICERS.

1. How long have you known this officer?.....

2. Remarks.

I am satisfied that AF B194D, E and F are inappropriate in this case.

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals).

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

Place..... .....
Signature and Appointment.

Date..... .....
Rank, Initials and Name (In block capitals)

0871

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 4065

ACC R.3

(20)

136210	Col.	George POLLOCK	-	Admitted to 92 General Hospital Naples on 21 March 1944

Major. 23

for. Chief Legal Officer.
Legal Sub-Commission. Hq.ACC (Rear)

2nd April 1944.

0872

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

(19)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16097/G-1. 9th. March 1944.

SUBJECT : Part II Orders - Officers.

TO : Colonel. G.R. Upjohn. K.C. Chief of Legal Sub-Commission.

Reference your ACC/4065/L, dated 1st. March 1944.

1. The points raised by you have been investigated and the following observations are made.

(a) The omission of Personal Number has been pointed out to OZE.

(b) The description of Corps as General List has been cancelled by Entry, Serial No. 14 dated 22nd. January 1944. Extract already submitted.

(c) The rank of T/Captain as published is correct, the date of this casualty being 28th. August 1943.

(d) Publication of casualties for W/S Rank will appear in due course, and extracts will be forwarded.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE.

J.F. Watkins Capt.

JFW/jrg.

F.A. PURGOLD.
Lt.Colonel.
G-1.

0873

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Legal Subcommission
APO 394

GRU/gmf

(18)

ACC/4065/L

1 March 1944.

SUBJECT: Part II Orders.

TO : G-1, ACC.

In a recent extract from some Part II orders which were unheeded and undated but referred to Serial Number 1037 dated 29 Dec. I observed the following inaccuracies regarding entries concerning myself.

(1) In the space for the personel number was entered N.Y.K. I have repeatedly given my number to the authorities (starting with Capt. Haslem on 28 Aug 43) and do not understand why this information has not been transmitted to the appropriate authorities. My personel number is 99894.

(2) My corps is described as "Gen. List" whereas it should be "Welsh Guards".

(3) I should have been shown as a W/S Major to which rank I was entitled to be promoted on 26 Nov. 43.

(4) I am now entitled to be promoted to W/S Lt. Col. w.e.f. 26 Feb 44. Will you please make the neceesary entry in Part II Orders.

(5) May I receive your comments on the above paragraphs please.

21

Colonel.

0874

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

File: _____ Date: _____

FROM	TO
CLO	Spurr ✓
DCLO	Graf ✓
CJO	
Chief Counsel	
Major Hammaford (Italian Courts)	
Major Palmieri.	
Capt. Dawson.	
✓ Chief Clerk	
RCLC Region I.	
RCLO Region II	

FOR:

- ✓ To see and initial
- Recommendation and Remark
- ✓ Information and Guidance
- Approval or Disapproval
- Necessary action
- Investigation and Report
- To note and return
- File
- Dispatch

REMARKS: _____

4065

17

Legal

EXTRACTS FROM PART II ORDERS (OFFICERS) ISSUED BY G22.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	Mst.	Nature of Casualty	Part II Order Serial No. & Date.
Appointments & Promotions.						
Lt.Col.	S.R. Moss Vernon.	47894.	R.A. (S/L)	Armistice Control. Commission. X (i).	To be GSO I Armistice Control Commission. Nat. H.Q.,wef 29 Sep 43(Authy: Appx A to A.F. GHQ dated 5/11/43.	Serial No. 146 27 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. (A/Lt.Col)	W.N. Lapper.	294812.	Gen.List.	Armistice Cont. Comm. X (i).	To be GSO I wef 14 Oct 43.	Serial No.7. 19 Jan 44.
(Published in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) 12 Nov 43).						
2/Lieut. (A/Lt.Col)	W.J. Bentlett.	263350.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO I wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No.7. dated 19 Jan.
(Published in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) 12 Nov 43).						
2/Lieut. (A/Lieut)	T.C. March.	291653.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	To be Staff Lt. AMG Reg. VI. retaining act. rank of Lt. wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No. 1031 24 Dec 43.
(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)						
2/Lieut. (A/Lieut)	T. March.	291653.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as now stated.	
2/Lieut. (A/Capt)	R.P. Fieldens.	291641.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO III. Reg VI AMG. retaining act. rk of Capt. wef 26/9/43.	(Serial No. (1031. (24 Dec 43.
(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)						
2/Lieut.	R.P. Fielders.	291641.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI.	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Published in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) 12 Nov 43).

2/Lieut. W.J. Bentlett. (A/Lt.Col)	263350.	Gen.List.	-do-	wef 29 Sep 43. dated 19 Jan.
2/Lieut. T.C. March. (A/Lieut)	291663.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	To be Staff Lt. AMG Reg. VI. retaining act. rank of Lt. wef 29 Sep 43. Serial No. 1031 24 Dec 43.

(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)

2/Lieut. T. Marsh. (A/Lieut)	291653.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as now stated.
2/Lieut. R.P. Fieldens. (A/Capt)	291641.	Gen.List.	-do-	To be GSO III. (Serial No. Reg VI AMG. (1031. retaining act. rk(24 Dec 43. of Capt. wef 26/9/43.

(Authority: Appx A to A.F. GRO 543. 22 Oct 43.)

2/Lieut. R.P. Fielders. (A/Capt)	291041.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg VI. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order(Serial No.4. Serial No. 1031.(7 Jan. 44. 24 Dec 43. Amend name of this officer to read as now stated.
2/Lieut. C.R. Briggs. (A/Lt.Col)	279393.	Gen.List.	AMG & HC.	To be GSO I AMG(Serial No. Reg IV. retaining(1026. act. rk. of Lt.Col.(10 Dec 43. wef 16 Sep 43.
Major. C.R. Briggs. (T/Lt.Col).	279373.	Gen.List.	AMG Reg IV. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O. Serial No.7. Serial No.1026. 19 Jan. 44. 10 Dec 43. Amend to read apptd GSO I retaining temp rk. of Lt.Col. wef. 16 Sept 43.

(The above mentioned amendment appears in Appx A to A.F. GRO 594 (List 43) dated 12 Nov 43.)

/Lt.Col. R.N. Rathbone
(T/Col). over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty	Part II Order Serial No. & Date.
Lt.Col. R.B.Bathbone. (T/Col.)		14842.	Gen.List.	Armistice Con. Comm. X (i).	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the temp. rk. of Col. wef 17 Aug 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec. 43.
Lieut. G.R. Upjohn KC. (T/Capt) (A/Col).			Gen.List.	-do-	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 26 Aug. 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec. 43.
Major. G.Pollock. (T/Lt.Col).(A/Col).		136210.	Gen. List.	-do-	To be Col. Armistice Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 15 Sept 43.	Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43.
Lt.Col. R.B. Bathbone. (T/Col).		14842.	Gen.List.	) Arm. Cont.) Comm. Nat.	Ref. Pt II O Serial No. 1037. 29 Dec 43. Delete all ref. to these Offrs.	Serial No. 14. 22 Jan. 44.
Lt. G.R. Upjchn. (T/Capt) (A/Col).		WYK.	Gen. List.	) H.Q., X (i).		
Major. G. Pollock. (T/Lt.Col) (A/Col).		136210.	Gen. List.	)		
Col. R.H. Farren.		4082.	Gen. List	)		
Col. R.H. Farren.		4082.	Gen. List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ X (i)	To be Col. Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ wef 11 Sept. 43.	Ser 1037 29 Dec 43.

POSTINGS.

0874

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

				Nat. H.Q., retaining the act. rk. of Col. wef. 18 Sept 43.	
Lt.Col. R.B. Rathbone. (T/Col).	14842.	Gen.List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i).	Ref. Pt II C Serial No. 1387. 29 Dec 43. Delete all ref. to these Offrs.	Serial No. 16. 22 Jan. 44.
Lt. G.R. Upjohn. (T/Capt) (A/Col).	NYK.	Gen. List.			
Major. G. Pollock. (T/Lt.Col) (A/Col).	136210.	Gen. List.			
Col. R.H. Farren.	4062.	Gen. List			
Col. R.H. Farren.	4062.	Gen. List.	Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ X (i)	To be Col. Arm. Cont. Comm. Nat HQ wef 11 Sept. 43.	Ser 1037 29 Dec 43.
POSTINGS.					
A/Col. G. Pollock.	136210.	R.C. of S.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con.Comm. Nat. H.Q., wef 18 Sep 43. Remains on X (i) List.	Serial No. 10. 28 Jan. 44.
T/Major. C.R. Merrall.	152665.	Int.Corps.	X (iv)	P/A MGS & HC. and remains on X (iv) List, wef 26 Oct 43.	Serial No. 5. 20 Jan 44.
Lt.Col. S.R. Moss-Vernon. MC.	47892.	R.A.(Fd).	MGS.& HC. X (i).	Posted H.Q. Allied Comm. X (i). wef 29 Sep 43.	Serial No.25. 10 Jan 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order Ser. No, date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
Major.	P.K.B. Reynolds.	37125.	R.A. (Fd).	From RARTD. X (iv)	P/A to Nat. H.Q., Arm. Con. Comm. wef 3 Sep 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No. 1144. 13 Dec. 43.
Major.	A.J. Baxter. (MM & TD).	23164.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., wef 1 Oct 43.	Ser. No. 1144. 13 Dec. 43.
Major.	P.K.B. Reynolds.	37125.	R.A. (Fd).	RARTD. X (iv)	Ref. Pt II Order 1144 13 Dec 43. Amend date of Posting to read 29 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan 44.
Major.	A.J. Baxter. (MM & TD).	23164.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC X (i).		
W/CAPT. (T/Major.)	J.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (A.Tk).	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i) wef. 30 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1142 13 Dec. 43.
T/Major.	K.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order 1142. 13 Dec. 43. Amend date of posting to read 5 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan. 44.
S/Lt. Col.	A.L. WOOD.	27019.	R.A. (HAA).	X (iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). wef 11 Sep 43. AMG Reg. IV. X (i) wef 11 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 64. 13 Jan. 44.
T/Major.	A.H. Randall.	36624.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).	P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC. wef 24 Nov. 43. Posted to X (i)	(Ser. No. 138. (27 Jan. 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major. R.J. Parker. (MM & TD).			X (i).	) 13 Dec 43.) Amend date of) Posting to read) 29 Sep 43.	
W/CAPT. J.C. Wilson. (T/Major.)	80289.	R.A. (A.Tk).	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. H.Q., X (i) wef. 30 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1142 13 Dec. 43.
T/Major. K.C. Wilson.	80289.	R.A. (Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).	Ref. Pt II Order 1142. 13 Dec. 43. Amend date of posting to read 5 Sep 43.	Ser. No.25. 10 Jan. 44.
S/Lt. Col. A.L. WOOD.	27019.	R.A. (MA).	X (iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). wef 11 Sep 43. AMG Reg. IV. X (i) wef 11 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 64. 15 Jan. 44.
T/Major. A.H. Randall.	36624.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).	P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC. wef 24 Nov. 43. Posted to X (i) List.	(Ser. No. 138. 27 Jan. 44.
T/Major. S.S. Patrick.	651656.	R.A. (Fd).	X (iv).	P/A to H.Q., Admin. AMGAC. wef 19 Nov 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No.138. 27 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. D.L. Struth.	219602.	R.A. (Fd).	RARTD. X (iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. wef 6 Dec. 43. Posted to X (i) List.	Ser. No. 138. 27 Jan.44.
LT.Col. G.A. Vetch, (TD).	31383.	R.A. (S/L).	Rec Camp. X (iv)	Posted to MGS. & HC. wef 22 Oct 43. Remains on X (iv) List.	Ser. No. 147. 27 Jan.44.

19

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order Casualty No, date.
POSTINGS (Continued)						
Capt. C.F. Randall.		50309.	R.A.(Fd)	MGS (AE. X(i)	Posted to ADG Region) 4. X(i). w.e.f. 7 Oct. 43.	Ser. No. 149 27 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. V.D. Kolsert.		67322.	R.A.(Fd)	HQ AMG X(i)	P/A to AFHQ Adv. Adm. Echelon wef 6 Nov 43. Remains X(i) list.	Ser. 152. 27 Jan. 44.
W/Lt. R.K. Carrick.		263547	R.A.(LAA)	X(iv)	PA to AMGAC wef 27Dec 43 Posted to X(i) list.	Ser 169 28 Jan 44.
T/Major C.R.H. Smallwood.		62223	R.A.(A.Tk)	57 A Tk Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 15 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List	Ser. 182 29 Jan 44.
T/Major O.J. Maunder.		76780	R.A.(C.D.)	571 Cst Regt	P/A to AMGAC wef 10 Dec 43. Posted to X(i) List.	Ser 189 29 Jan 44.
Major. A.N. Randall.		36624	R.A.(LAA)	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & ED & Posted to X(i) List wef 17 Nov 43.	Ser. 209. 29 Jan 44.
T/Major G.H. Faill,		203534.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HQ X(i)	Posted to Mil Gov Sec AFHQ X(i) wef 25 Nov 43.	Ser 45 1 Feb 44.
A/Lt Col C.J. Hayes.		47437.	R.A.S.C.		Disembarked in this theatre	Ser No 63. 4 Feb 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

				Posted to X(i) list.
T/Major C.R.H. Smallwood.	62223	R.A.(A.Tk)	57 A Tk Regt	P/A to AMGAC Ser. 182 wef 15 Dec 43. 29 Jan 44. Posted to X(i) List
T/Major O.J. Maunder.	76780	R.A.(O.D.)	571 Cat Regt	P/A to AMGAC Ser 189 wef 10 Dec 29 Jan 44. 43. Posted to X(i) List.
Major. A.N. Randall.	36624	R.A.(HAA)	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & Ser. 209. HD & Posted to 29 Jan 44. X(i) List wef 17 Nov 43.
T/Major S.H. Ruff.	203534.	R.A.E.C.	MGS & HC X(i)	Posted to Mil Ser 45 Gov Sec AMGC 1 Feb 44. X(i) wef 25 Nov 43.
A/Lt Col C.J. Hayes.	47437.	R.A.E.C.		Disembarked Ser No 63. in this theatre 4 Feb 44. of operations 28 Jun 43 & P/A Holding Centre Mil Gov School. Posted to X(i) List.
W/Major G.H.R.B. Somerville.1200. (M.C.)		Warwicks.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to HQ Ser. 27. Allied Commission & posted to X(i) List. 14 Jan 44.
T/Major N.T. Beard.	146964	Warwick.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/Ato MGS & HC Ser 27 Posted X(iv) 14 Jan 44. List wef 10 Nov 43.

/T/Lt Col D.D. Hindley-Smith. over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II Order No, Date.
POSTINGS (Continued)						
T/Lt Col	D.D. Hindley-Smith.	121560	R.F.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to MGS Serial No 27 & HC & Posted 14 Jan 44. to X(iv) List	
Lt Col	R.R. Crimpe.	35542	R.E.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 31 15 Jan 44.
W/Major. (W/Lt.Col.)	D.D. Hindley-Smith.	121560.	R.F.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to H.Q. Allied Comm. wef 1 Oct 43	Ser. No.31. 15 Jan 44.
T/Major.	R.M. Smith.	144535.	R.W.K.	MGS & HC.	P/A to H.Q. Allied Comm. wef. 5 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No. 35. 16 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	V.M.C. de V Carey.	143757.	S.L.I.	MIS & HC. X (i)	P/A to Reg IV AMWC. wef 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No. 47. 16 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	G.J. Blair.	142082.	R.E.	POW Capm. X (i).	P/A to H.Q. AMGAC. wef 29 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 69. 14 Jan 44.
Lieut.	P.S. Coyne.	136463.	Queens.	S Con.Dpt. R.A.M.C.	P/A to H.Q. AMGAC. wef. 18 Dec 43. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. No. 54. 16 Jan 44.
T/Capt.	H. Bentley.	45824.	L.F.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Reg IV. AMGAC. wef. 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i)	Ser. No.79. 18 Jan. 44.

0 8 8 5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

				Remains X (i) List.		
W/Lieut. V.M.G. de V Carey.	14[illegible]57.	S.L.I.	MGS & HC. X (i)	P/A to Reg IV AMG. wef 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No. 47. 16 Jan 44.	
W/Lieut. G.J. Blair.	142082.	R.S.	20. POW Capm. X (i).	P/A to H.Q. AMG&C. wef 29 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 69. 14 Jan 44.	
Lieut. P.E. Coyne.	136468.	Queens.	8 Com.Dpt. R.A.M.C.	P/A to H.Q. AMG&C. wef. 18 Dec 43. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. No. 54. 16 Jan 44.	
T/Capt. H. Bentley.	45824.	L.F.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Reg IV. AMG&C. wef. 29 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No.79. 18 Jan. 44.	
T/Lt. Col. H.N. Bright. (MEE).	10943.	G.Howards.	6 Bn. 1 GRTD. X (i).	P/A to MGS. &HC. wef. 1 Dec 43. Posted X (i) List.	Ser. No.86. 18 Jan 44.	
W/Lieut. W.A. Buchanan.	106566.	R.S.F.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG Reg. iv. wef. 30 Aug. 43. Remains on X List.	Ser. No.86. 18 Jan 44.	
W/Capt. H.C. Richards. (MC).	5048.	S.W.B.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to Reg IV. AMG. wef. 16 Sep 43. Remains X (i) List.	Ser. No.98. 18 Jan 44.	

/T/Major R.G.S. Alexander. over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. Date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
Lt. Major R.G.S. Alexander.		74935	K.O.S.B.	Reg 6 AMP X(i)	P/A to AMG Ser No 100. Reg 6 from 19 Jan 44. MGS & HC wef 12 Oct 43.	
T/Major A.R. Hough.		135514	D.C.L.I.	LRTD X(iv)	P/A to MGS Ser 113 19 & HC wef 28 Jan 44. Oct. Posted to X(i) List	
T/Major T.O.S. White.		119813	K.R.R.C.	X(iv)	P/A to MGS Ser 165 & HC wef 25 26 Jan 44, Oct 43 Posted to X(i) List	
T/Major K.C. Shepherd.		161186	A & S.H.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/A to Allied Comm. wef 4 Oct	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Major D.M. Ralston.		114417	D.C.L.I.	-do-	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 5Sept 43	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Lt Col J.W. Holmes. (M.B.E. & T.D.)		27719	March.	MGS & HC X(iv)	P/A to AMG Reg 4 & Posted to X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 207 22 Jan 44.
T/Major M.N. Haigh-Wood.		43861	March.	X(iv)	P/A MGS & HC wef 18 Aug 43 Posted X(i) List.	Ser 208 22 Jan 44
T/Lt Col E.S. Orpwood.		14887	R. Berks.	2/5 Leics	P/A MGS & HC wef 5 Nov 43 Posted X(i)	Ser 216 23 Jan 44
T/Major Sir C.J. Buchanan		200720	H.L.I.	MGS & HC X(iv)	Posted Reg 4 AMG X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44.
				-do-	Posted to Reg 4	Ser 217

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major K.C. Shepherd.	161186	R. & S.H.	MGS & HC X(i)	P/L to Allied Comm wef 4 Oct	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Major D.M. Ralston.	114417	D.C.L.I.	-do-	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 5Sept 43	Ser 201 22 Jan 44.
T/Lt Col J.W. Holmes. (M.B.E. & T.D.)	27719	Manch.	MGS & HC X(iv)	P/A to AMG Reg 4 & Posted to X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 207 22 Jan 44.
T/Major M.H. Haigh-Wood.	48861	Manch.	X(iv)	P/A MGS & HC wef 18 Aug 43 Posted X(i) List.	Ser 208 22 Jan 44
T/Lt Col E.S. Orpwood.	14687	R. Berks.	2/5 Leics	P/A MGS & HC wef 5 Nov 43 Posted X(i)	Ser 216 23 Jan 44
T/Major Sir C.J. Buchanan	200720	H.L.I.	MGS & HC X(iv)	Posted Reg 4 AMG X(i) wef 3 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. V.H. Willoughby.	139064	H.L.I.	-do-	Posted to Reg 4 AMG X(1) wef 27 Sept 43.	Ser 217 23 Jan 44
W/Lieut N.R.L. MacDonald	136943	Camerons	MGS & HC X(1)	P/A to HQ Allied Comm wef 29 Sept 43	Ser 219 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt J.B. Black.	78522	Livpl. Scot	X(iv)	P/A to MGS & HC. wef 29 Oct 43. Posted to X(1) List.	Ser 219 23 Jan 44.

/T/Capt C.A.G. Moore. (over)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. & date.
POSTINGS (continued)						
T/Capt. G. Parry.		232143.	Cheshires.	1 LRTD. X (iv).	P/A to HQ (Ser. No. 91. Admin. AMGAC.(18 Jan 44. X (i) wef 4 Dec 43.	
T/Capt. C.A.G. Moore.		73643.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to HQ. Serial No. AMGOT. 15 1033 Army Gp. 25 Sep 43. wef 1 Sep 43.	
T/Capt. C.A.G. MOORE.		73643.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O 1033. 25 Sep 43. Delete all reference to this Offr.	Ser. No.4. 7 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. A.H. Street.		83640.	Gen. List.	AMG. REG III. X (i).	P/A to adv. Admin.Sch. AFHQ. wef. 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. A.J. Shove.		263379.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV wef. 2 Nov 43.	Ser. No.7. 19 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.E. Mavk.		279418.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 4 Sept 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Major. G.E. Mearing.		133164.	Gen. List.	CAA. Res. MEF. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 12 Sep 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44. 17
T/Capt. E.F. Double.		171062.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 14 Nov 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.			Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	P/A to AMGOT. 15 Army Gp. wef 12 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1033. 25 Dec 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

				all reference to this Offr.	
T/Capt. A.H. Street.	83540.	Gen. List.	AMG. REG III. X (i).	P/A to adv. Admin.Zon. AFHQ. wef. 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. A.J. Shove.	269379.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV wef. 2 Nov 43.	Ser. No.7. 19 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.E. Hawk.	279418.	Gen. List.	HQ. AMG. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 4 Sept 43.	Ser.No.7. 19 Jan 44.
T/Major. G.E. Hearing.	133164.	Gen. List.	CAA. Res. MEF. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 12 Sep 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.F. Double.	171062.	Gen. List.	MCS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. AC. wef. 14 Nov 43.	Ser.No. 9. 19 Jan 44.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.		Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	P/A to AMGOT. 15 Army Gp. wef 12 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 1033. 25 Dec 43.
2/Lieut. T.W. Mulcahy-Morgan.		Gen. List.	CAA. Res. X (i).	Ref. Pt II O Ser. No.1033 25 Dec 43. Amend to read:- P/A to HQ Admin. AMGAO. wef 12 Sep 43.	Ser. No.9. 19 Jan 44.
Lieut. J. Whyte.	287921.	Gen. List.	MCS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg III. wef. 1 Sep 43.	Ser. No.14. 22 Jan 44.
T/Major. L. Montague.	282271.	Gen. List.	MCS & HC. X (i).	P/A to AMG. Reg. IV. wef. 8 Dec 43.	Ser.No.14. 22 Jan 44.
Lieut. ... P. Shaw.	291711.	Gen. List.	-do-	P/A to AMG. Reg IV. wef. 22 Oct 43.	Ser.No.14. 22 Jan 44.

/W/Lieut. E.J. Boulton. Over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt II Order No. Ser. No. & date.
W/Lieut. E.J. Boulton.	09343.	R.A.C.	X (iv).	P/A to AMG. 4d. wef. 12 Sep 43. Posted X (i) List.		Ser. No.13. 23 Jan 44.

TRANSFERS FROM OTHER THEATRES OF OPERATIONS.

The undermentioned are transferred to this Theatre of Operations from M.E.F. wef. dates shown.

					(DATE)	
T/Lt. Col. G.G. Fensey.	144063.	R.A.(HAA).	MGS & HG. X (i).		23 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 211. 29 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.G.T. Christiana.	135291.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HG. X (i).		13 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 8. 20 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.F.D. Halstead.	173626.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HG. X (i).		13 Sep 43.	Ser.No.10. 22 Jan 44.
T/Capt. R.M.P. HAWKINS.	140840.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HG. X (i).		6 Oct 43.	Ser. No.10. 22 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.O. Dore.	1456610.	Mx.	HQ. Allied Cont Comm. X (i).		14 Dec 43.	Ser. No.239. 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea X(i)	P/A to AMGOT) 15 A.G.	Jun 43.	Ser. No.1033 23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea.	Ref. Pt.II. Order 1033. 25 Dec 43. Date should read 7 June.		Ser.No. 4. 7 Jan 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W/Lt. Col. G.G. Ramsey.	144063.	R.A.(Fd).	MGS & HC. X (i).			29 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. H.S.T. Charlstians.	155291.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser. No. 8.	20 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.F.D. Halstead.	173626.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	13 Sep 43.	Ser.No.10.	22 Jan 44.
T/Capt. R.M.F. HAWKINS.	140840.	R.A.S.C.	MGS & HC. X (i).	6 Oct 43.	Ser. No.10.	22 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.O. Dore.	145610.	Inf.	HQ. Allied Cont Comm. X (i).	14 Dec 43.	Ser. No.239.	25 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Cmrt.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea X(i)	Jun 43. (Rel. Pt.II. Order 1033 D/A to AMGOT) 15 A.G.	Ser. No.1033	23 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E. Chart.	118512.	Gen. List.	O.E.T.A. Eritrea.	Ref. Pt.II. Order 1033. 25 Dec 43. date should read 7 June.	Ser.No. 4.	7 Jan 44.

HONOURS AND AWARDS.

Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star to the under-mentioned Officers:-

No.	Rank.	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name.	Unit.	Serial No. & date.
237713.	W/Lieut.	W/Lieut.	J.D. Lester.	I.C.	Ser. No. 4. 7 Jan 44.
144063.	T/Lt. Col.	T/Lt. Col.	G.G. Ramsey.	R.A.	Ser. No.10. 6 Jan 44.
235407.	T/Capt.	T/Capt.	D.C. Moyle.	R.A.	Ser.No.12. 7 Jan 44.
36624.	T/Major.	T/Major.	A.H. Randall.	R.A.(Fd)	Ser. No.13. 7 Jan 44.
7681.	T/Lt.Col.	T/Major.	F.A. Furgold.	R.A.(Fd)	- do -

/T/Maj. Croxton. Over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

No.	Rank.	Rank held at date of qualification.	Name.	Unit.	Serial No. and Date.
AWARDS AND AWARDS. (continued)					
Authority is given for the award of the Africa Star to the under-mentioned Officers:-					
118595.	T/Major.	T/Capt.	A.S. Croxton.	P.C.	Ser. No. 1. 3 Jan 44.
106958.	T/Major.	T/Major.	F.M. Brister.	P.C.	-do-
59466.	Major.	T/Major.	D.W. Holmes.	P.C.	Serial No.2. 3 Jan.
204626.	A/Lt. Col.	A/W. Com.RAFVR.	A.H. White. O.B.E.	G.L.	Serial No.3. 5 Jan.
7590.	Major.	T/Lt. Col.	R.S. Cread.	RAMC.	Serial No. 6. 7 Jan.
24311.	T/Lt. Col.	A/Lt. Col.	E.C. Dalziel.	RAMC	-do-
3039.	L/Col.	T/Lt. Col.	G. Marshall.	RAMC.	Serial No. 7. 8 Jan 44.
0725.	Lt. Col.	T/Lt. Col.	T. Parr.	RAMC.	Serial No. 9. 9 Jan 44.
229234.	Lieut.	Lieut.	R.W. Challenor.	Recce.	Serial No. 2. 6 Jan 44.

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II O. Ser. No. and Date.
				FROM	TO	
W/Capt.	F.A. O'Leary.	91692.	R.A. (Fd).	66 Gen Hosp.	HQ.AMGOT. X (i). wef. 15 Nov 43.	Ser. No 16. 9 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.B. Sinclair.	172786.	R.A. (FM).	AMGOT X (i)	66 Gen Hosp. wef 30 Nov 43.	Ser. No. 47. 12 Jan 44.
Major.	A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	HQ. MGS & HC. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 31 Dec 43.	Ser.No.75. 25 Jan 44.
Major.	A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & HC. X (i) 9 Jan 44.	Ser.No. 99. 25 Jan 44.
W/Lieut.	J.D. Sinclair.	172788.	R.A. (Fd).	33 Gen Hosp.	HQ. AMGOT. X (i) struck off X (ii) List 14 Dec 43.	Ser.No.105. 26 Jan 44.
		14619.	R.A.(EMA).	96 Gen Hosp.	F/A to MGS	Ser. No.160.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Part II O. Ser. No. and Date.
				FROM	TO	
W/Capt. F.A. O'Leary.	91692.	R.A. (Fd).	66 Gen Hosp.	HQ.AMGOT. X (i). wef. 15 Nov 43.		Ser. No 18. 9 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.R. Sinclair.	172788.	R.A. (AM).	AMGOT X (i)	66 Gen Hosp. wef 30 Nov 43.		Ser. No. 47. 12 Jan 44.
Major. A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	HQ. MGS & HC. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 31 Dec 43.		Ser.No.75. 25 Jan 44.
Major. A. Nevill.	11832.	R.A. (Fd).	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & HC. X (i) 9 Jan 44.		Ser.No. 99. 25 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. J.D. Sinclair.	172788.	R.A. (Fd).	33 Gen Hosp.	HQ. AMGOT. X (i) struck off X (ii) List 14 Dec 43.		Ser.No.105. 26 Jan 44.
T/Capt. L.F. Aldis.	140129.	R.A.(TA).	96 Gen Hosp.	P/A to MGS & HC. X (i). 8 Nov 43.		Ser. No.160. 26 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. W.G. Bryce.	177089.	Queens.	AMGOT. X (i).	5 CCS. 1 Dec 43. Posted X (ii) List.		Ser.No.49. 16 Jan 44.
S/Capt. W.E. Mocatta.	108351.	W.Yorks.	MGS & HQ. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. 6 Nov 43. 96 Gen Hosp. 26 Dec 43. Posted X (ii) List.		Ser.No.71. 18 Jan 44.
S/Capt. W.E. Mocatta.	108351.	W. Yorks.	95 Gen Hosp.	X (iv) struck off X (ii) - List. wef. 15 Nov 43.		Ser.No.71. 18 Jan 44.
W/Lieut. A. Fryer. (T/Capt).	169767.	Camerons.	MGS & HC. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. Posted X (ii) List. wef. 6 Nov 43.		Ser.No.102 19 Jan 44.

/s/Major H. Devine. Ower.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List. FROM	Nature of Casualty. TO	Pt IV Order No. Ser. No. and date.
HOSPITAL, ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES.)(continued)						
T/Major. H. Dring.	141418.	S.Lanc.R.	AMGOT X (i)	58 Gen Hosp. Posted X (ii) List. wef. 12 Oct 43.		Ser.No.136. 20 Jan 44.
T/Major. H. Dring.	141418.	S.Lancs.R.	58 Gen Hosp.	AMGOT X (i). struck off X (ii). wef. 18 Oct 43.		Ser.No.136. 20 Jan 44.
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14342.	Loyals.	Arm. Con. Comm. Nat. HQ. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. wef 25 Oct 43. Posted X (ii) List.		Ser.No.150. 21 Jan 44.
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14342.	Loyals.	X (ii). 96 Gen Hosp.	94 Gen Hosp. wef 26 Oct 43.		-do-.
T/Col. R.B. Rathbone.	14342.	Loyals.	94 Gen Hosp.	Arm. Con. Comm. H.Q. 5 Nov 43.		-do-
T/Major. Sir C. Buchanan.	200720.	H.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	92 Gen Hosp. wef. 18 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.		Ser.No.217. (23 Jan.
T/Capt. V.H. Willoughby.	139064.	H.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	118 Sta. Hosp. 17 Nov 43. Discharged to duty - 24 Nov 43.		-do-
T/Major. Sir. C. Buchanan.	200720.	H.L.I.	92 Gen Hosp.	Region IV. AMG X (i). 25 Nov 43. struck off X (ii) List.		-do-
T/Capt. E. Chart.	11512.	Gen. List.	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X (i).	33 Gen Hosp. 17 Sep 43. 159 Fd Amb. 22 Sep 43. Posted X (ii). List.		Ser.No. 8. 19 Jan 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T/Major. Sir C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	92 Gen Hosp. wef. 18 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	Ser.No.217. (23 Jan.
T/Capt. V.H. Willoughby.	139064.	R.L.I.	Region IV. AMG. X (i).	118 Sta. Hosp. 17 Nov 43. Discharged to duty - 24 Nov 43.	-do-
T/Major. Sir. C. Buchanan.	200720.	R.L.I.	92 Gen Hosp.	Region IV. AMG X (i). 25 Nov 43. struck off X (ii) List.	-do-
T/Capt. E. Chart.	11[illegible].	Gen. List.	AMGOT 15 Army Gp. X (i).	33 Gen Hosp. 17 Sep 43. 159 Fd Amb. 22 Sep 43. Posted X (ii). List.	Ser.No. 8. 19 Jan 44
T/Capt. E.F. Double.	171062.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	95 Gen Hosp. 24 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	-do-
A/Major. H. Mighell.	29[illegible]472.	Gen. List.	MGS & HC. X (i).	96 Gen Hosp. 10 Nov 43. Posted X (ii) List.	-do-
T/Lieut. F. Scaife.	291660.	Gen. List.	X (ii).	Discharged from 95 Gen Hosp. 29 Oct 43. Returned to duty with Posted. X (i) List.	-do-

/T/Capt. H. Baker. over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List. FROM	Nature of Casualty. TO	Pt. II Order No. Ser. No. and date.
HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS AND DISCHARGES. (continued)						
T/Capt. H. Baker.		279388.	Ger. List.	11 Gen Hosp.	AMGOT X(i) 10 Dec.43.	Serial No. 12. 19 Jan 44.
T/Major. H. Highall.		294472.	Gen List.	96 Gen Hosp.	MGS & HO. X (i) 25. Nov. 43.	Ser No. 12 19 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. A.J.C. Saunders.		279320.	Gen. List.	2 Fd Hosp.	AMGOT 15 Army Group X(i) 17 Nov. 43.	- do -
Lt.Col. C.E.Lynch-Blosse.		287694.	Gen. List.	M.G.S.& H.Q. X(i)	Admitted 96 Gen.Hosp. 1) Dec 43.Disch. to M.G.S.&H.Q. 23 Dec 43.	Ser. No 13 19 Jan 44.
Lt.Col. C.H. Lindbergh.		43443.	R.E,	HQ AMG X(i)	11 Evac. Hosp. 26 Nov.)	)Ser No 25 4 Feb. 44, 1943.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.						
T/Major. E.C. Petter.		118894.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43.	Ser 5 20 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H.C. Thornitt-Smith.		234556.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43.	-do-
A/Lt.Col. A.E. Baring-Gould.	(M.C)	144308.	I.C.	Reg. VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 25 Oct 43 to 30 Nov 43.	-do- 15
T/Capt. J.A. Liddell.		161383.	R.A. (HAC)	AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 2 Jul 43.	Ser 64. 13 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.A.G.S. Bailey.		160842.	K. Own.	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted Servat Allowance wef 1 Aug 43. Authy: AFHQ GI/B/3379/A3	Ser 19. 10 Jan. 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

T/Major. E.C. Fetter.	118894.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 10 Jul 43.	Ser 5 20 Jan 44.
T/Capt. H.C. Thornitt-Smith.	254556.	I.C.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 20 Jul 43.	-do-
A/Lt.Col. A.E. Baring-Gould. (M.C)	L44808.	I.C.	Reg. VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 25 Oct 43 to 30 Nov 43.	-do-
T/Capt. J.A. Liddell.	161083.	R.A. (H.A.)	AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 2 Jul 43.	Ser 64. 13 Jan 44.
T/Capt. E.A.G.S. Bailey.	160842.	K. Own.	HQ AMG X(i)	Granted Servat Allowance wef 1 Aug 43. Authy: AFHQ GI/B/3379/A3 dated 12 Nov 43.	Ser 19. 10 Jan. 44.
T/Major. C.L.P. Gilshenan.	154372.	W. Yorks.	AMGOT X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef 27 Jul 43.	Ser 72. 18 Jan 1944.
T/LT.Col. H.N. Bright. M.B.E.	10543.	G. Howards.	6 Bn. GRTD. X(i)	Ceases to be entitled to Command Pay at 6/- per diem wef 1 Dec 43.	Ser 86. 18 Jan 1944.
T/Major. R.G.S. Alexander.	74935.	K.O.S.B.	Reg VI. AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance for period 25 Oct-30 Nov 43.	Ser 100 19 Jan. 44.
T/Capt. P.A. Negretti.	130555.	B.W.	HQ AMG X(i)	Gtd Serv. Allow. for pe iods 17 Jun - 26 Jun 43, 1 July-14 July 43, and wef 22 July 43.	Ser 141. 20 Jan 44.

/T/Capt. G.J. Grantham over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rank.	Name.	No.	Parent Unit.	List.	Nature of Casualty.	Pt. II Order. No. and date.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES. Continued.						
T/Capt. G.J. Grantham.			K.S.L.I.	HQ AMG X(i)	Entitled to Servant Allowance wef. 7 Oct 43.	Ser 183. 21 Jan.44.
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.						
DEATH.						
T/Capt. R.G. Harriman.	187524.		R.A. (TA)	HQ ACC. AMG X(i)	DAUGHTER: Paul Rene Mary, on 31 Aug 43.	)Ser. 25.)10 Jan. 44.
PERSONAL NUMBERS.						
Lt (QM) R.F. Sinclair.	274056.		R. & S.H.	Sch of Inst. AMGOT 15 A Gp. X(i)	Allotted Per. No. as shown.	Ser 201. 22 Jan.44
Lt. (QM) D. Rowlands.	294224.		Gen. List.	MGS & H.C.	Per. No. allotted as now stated.	Ser. 9. 19 Jan. 1944.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0898

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

16

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Administrative Section

ACC/100/1/AS. 21 Feb 44

SUBJECT : Servant Allowance (Br. Officers)

TO : Education Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Interior Sub-Commission

1. Attached is a copy of ACC 16013/2/3-1 of 18 Feb.

2. The requisite number of forms (1 per Br. Officer) can be drawn from room 73.

3. Completed forms will be returned to room 73 for forwarding by 12 noon Wed. 23 Feb.

S.H. WHITE,
Major,
for CSO, Administrative Section.

14

0 8 6 9

S. 4065

Legal (15)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16013/2/G-1 18th February 1944

SUBJECT : Servant Allowance

TO : Distribution below

1. Approval and implementation of the new consolidated War Establishment has now been obtained, and all British Officers within the organisation of Allied Control Commission and Allied Military Government become entitled to claim Servant Allowance.

2. The allowance will be claimed forthwith on the attached pro-forma by individual officers, and these forms should then be returned to G-1 (S) by Vice Presidents of Sections, Heads of Branches and Independent Sub-Commissions, who will please ensure that the effective dates are correct. Where provision is made for the second date in para 1 of the claim, the following should be inserted : "to date and to continue".

3. It is pointed out that claims for period that any officer spent at the Military Government School and Holding Centre cannot be considered.

4. Any officer who is already in receipt of Servant Allowance will complete claim, but will attach thereto a statement to that effect, quoting the effective date.

5. Officers who have already submitted claims, but who are not in receipt of Servant Allowance, will re-submit on the attached pro-forma.

6. If insufficient copies of the claim are attached, application should be made to G-1 (S) for the additional copies required.

13

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MACFARLANE.

[signature]
for Director

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

who were present [illegible]
is made for the second date in para 1 of the claim, the following [illegible]
inserted : "to date and to continue".

3. It is pointed out that claims for period that any officer spent at the Military Government School and Holding Centre cannot be considered.

4. Any officer who is already in receipt of Servant Allowance will complete claim, but will attach thereto a statement to that effect, quoting the effective date.

5. Officers who have already submitted claims, but who are not in receipt of Servant Allowance, will re-submit on the attached pro-forma.

6. If insufficient copies of the claim are attached, application should be made to G-1 (S) for the additional copies required.

13

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MACVEAGH.

F.A. PURGOLD,
Lt-Colonel, R.A.,
G-1

RCE/FAD.

DISTRIBUTION

Secretary General	1
Administrative Section	8
Economic Section	10
Political Section	1
Civil Affairs Branch	8
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission	1
Italian Refugees Branch	1
Security Branch	1
Land Forces Sub-Commission	1
Telecommunications & Posts Sub-Commission	1
War Material Disposal Sub-Commission	1
P.R.O.	1
HQ Commandant, Main	1
HQ Commandant, Rear	1
ACC Liaison Section, H.Q. A.C.H.F.	1

1278

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0901

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

14

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
61st Station Hospital
APO #368

Date 29 Jan. 44.

SUBJECT: Disposition of Hospitalized Personnel.

TO : Commanding Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Hq. AMG.

1. The following information pertaining to a member of your command is furnished for your guidance:

NAME Thompson, Lockwood NMI

RANK Capt

A.S.N. 0-906308

ORGANIZATION AMG

ADMITTED 15 Jan. 44.

DISPOSITION Duty 29 Jan. 44.
(duty) (Transferred) (Date)

12

DIAGNOSIS Hepatitis Infectious Mod. cause (?)

JOHN P. RUDOLPH
Captain, M.C.
REGISTRAR

Col Pollock ...G.S.
Col Upjohn ...Spec (3)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
G-1
APO 512

REFERENCE : 16012/G-1. 20th November, 1943.

SUBJECT : Appointments - Officers.

TO : Distribution Below.

The following extracts from G.R.O's Issue 41 dated 5 November 43 are forwarded for your information.

"The under-mentioned appointments are made :-

BRIG., ARMISTICE CONTROL COMMISSION.

Lt. Col. (A/Brig.) G.S. PARKINSON, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., retaining the acting rank of Brig. w.e.f. 27 Aug 43.

2/Lt. (A/Brig.) R.A. HAMLYN, O.B.E., Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Brig. w.e.f. 27 Aug 43.

COL. ARMISTICE CONTROL COMMISSION.

Lt. Col. (T/Col.) R.B. RATHBONE (14842), Gen. List, retaining the temporary rank of Col. w.e.f. 17 Aug 43

2/Lt. (A/Col.) A.E. YOUNG (287555), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 26 Aug 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) H.G. CHANGHAM (125597), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 8 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) W.P. EVANS, D.S.O., (291734), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 7 Sept 43.

Major (A/Col.) J.S.E. TODD (131561), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 27 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) J.T.R. BAIN, Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 12 Sept 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) (A/Col.) G.R. UPJOHN, K.C., Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 28 Aug 43.

Major (T/Lt. Col.) (A/Col.) G. POLLOCK (136210), Gen, List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 18 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) C.C. LOOMS (287550), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 14 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) S.A. PITCH, M.B.E., D.C.M., M.M. (294054), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 16 Sept 43.

Col. R.H. FARREN (4082), Gen. List, w.e.f. 11 Sept 43.

G.S.O. I

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

w.e.f. 28 Aug 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) H.G. CRAWSHAW (283597), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 8 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) W.P. EVANS, D.S.O., (291734), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 7 Sept 43.

Major (A/Col.) J.S.E. TODD (131561), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 27 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) J.T.R. BAIN, Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 12 Sept 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) (A/Col.) G.R. MEJOHN, K.C., Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 28 Aug 43.

Major (T/Lt. Col.) (A/Col.) G. POLLOCK (136210), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 18 Sept 43.

11

2/Lt. (A/Col.) C.G. LOOMS (287550), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 14 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Col.) S.A. FITCH, M.B.E., D.C.M., M.M. (294054), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Col. w.e.f. 18 Sept 43.

Col. R.H. FARREN (4082), Gen. List, w.e.f. 11 Sept 43.

G.S.O. I.

Lt. Col. S.R. MOSS VERNON (47894), R.A., w.e.f. 29 Sept 43.

Major (A/Lt. Col.) G.E. RHODES (46671), R.E., retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 29 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) (A/Lt. Col.) L.E. VINING, M.B.E. (83262), R.E., retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

Major (T/Lt. Col.) D.D. HINDLEY-SMITH (121560), R.F., retaining the temporary rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 1 Oct 43.

Major (A/Lt. Col.) A.F. CROSS (46366), R.W.F., retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 16 June 43.

Major (T/Lt. Col.) J. BENNETT (48951), D.W.R., retaining the temporary rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 1 Oct 43.

Major (T/Lt. Col.) W.J. LEGG (115685), R.A.S.C., retaining the temporary rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 26 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) (A/Lt. Col.) J. MACFARLANE (241131), R.A.M.C., retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 26 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) G.R. GAYER (52406), A.E.C., from G.S.O.II and is granted unpaid acting rank of Lt. Col. 12 Aug 43 and paid acting rank of Lt. Col. 2 Sept 43(w.e.f. 12 Aug 43).

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/Lt. (A/Lt. Col.) R.G.B. SPICER (282037), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 5 Sept 43.

2/Lt. (A/Lt. Col.) A. PRODGERS (263377), Gen. List, retaining the acting rank of Lt. Col. w.e.f. 29 Sept 43.

Lt. Col. R.R. CRIPPS (35548), Artists Rifles, w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

G.S.O. II.

Major P.K.B. REYNOLDS (37125), R.A., w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

Major E.M. GARD (41584), R.A., w.e.f. 29 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) K.C. WILSON (80289), R.A., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 30 Sept 43.

Major A.J. BAXTER, M.M., T.D. (23164), R.A., w.e.f. 1 Oct 43.

Capt. (T/Major) E.J. GITS (39258), R.A., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 1 Oct 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) W.H. SHERWOOD (146998), R.E., from G.S.O. III and is granted the unpaid acting rank of Major 2 Sept 43 and paid acting rank of Major 23 Sept 43 (w.e.f. 2 Sept 43)

Lt. (T/Capt.) (A/Major) F.R.A. GLANVILLE, M.C. (99552), R.E., retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

Lt. (A/Major) F.P. RICHARDSON (128074), R.E., retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 29 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) R.W. REEVE (16061), R. Sigs., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 27 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) J.A. MEACHIN (138774), Kings Own, retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 16 Sept 43

Capt. (T/Major) R.M. SMITH (144435), R.W.R., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) (A/Major) H.A.L. CHAPPLE (149046), Wilts, retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) D.M. RALSTON (114417) A.&.S.H. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.)(A/Major) K.C. SHEPHERD (161186) A.&.S.H. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 4 Oct. 43.

Capt.(T/Major) J.H. BORDASS (107355) R.A.S.C. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Capt. (T/Major) L.M. HUMPHRIES (87697) R.A.S.C. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 31 Aug. 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Capt. (T/Major) R.W. REEVE (16061), R. Sigs., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 27 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) J.A. MEACHIN (136774), Kings Own, retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 16 Sept 43

Capt. (T/Major) R.M. SMITH (142435), R.W.K., retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) (A/Major) H.A.L. CHAPPLE (149046), Wilts, retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 3 Sept 43.

Capt. (T/Major) D.M. RALSTON (114417) A.&.S.H. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.)(A/Major) K.C. SHEPHERD (161186) A.&.S.H. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 4 Oct. 43.

Capt.(T/Major) J.H. BORDASS (107355) R.A.S.C. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Capt. (T/Major) L.M. HUMPHRIES (87697) R.A.S.C. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 31 Aug. 43.

Capt. (T/Major) A.B. MATTEI (147837) Int. Corps, retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 11 Oct. 43.

Capt. (T/Major) A.R. THACKRAH (56009) Pioneer Corps. retaining the temporary rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) M.A.M. DICKIN (83747) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 3 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) W. DRIFFIELD-WHITE (83647) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 31 Aug. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) E.G. SAWYER (83663) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 26 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) R.J.G. ROLFE (279616) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) E.F. BRAY (282040) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Major) E.S. ROBINSON (83752) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Major w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

- ...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CAMP COMMANDANT.

Major G.M.R.B. SOMERVILLE M.C. (1200) R. Warwicks w.e.f. 3 Sept. 43.

G.S.O. III

Lt. (T/Capt) F.E. GILLETT (59076) Innis D.G. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 11 Aug. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) M. HAY. (106256) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 8 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) P.E. EVANS (166886) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) E.C. PATRICK (70160) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) A. MARSHALL (163635) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt) H.M. SEVERN (45316) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 10 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt) J.J.A. FAGAN M.C. (231620) R.A. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 3. Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt) W.C.J. HALL (152379) R. Ir. Fus. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

Lt. (A/Capt) W.G. ADAMS (225559) R.A.S.C. retaining the acting rank of Capt. W.E.F. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. C.W.J. NEWCOMB (127817) R.A.P.C. and is granted the unpaid acting rank of Capt. 8 Sept. 43 and paid acting rank of Capt. 29 Sept. 43 (w.e.f. 8 Sept. 43)

Lt. (A/Capt) L.A. VESSELO (168583) A.E.C. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) N.D. ASHLEY (161260) Int. Corps. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Capt) C. HAYNS (37332) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 26 Sept. 43. (Substituted for notification in List No. 40/43.)

Lt. (T/Capt) L.J. BARBER (263371) Gen. List. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

LT. (A/Capt) D.R. BOWELL (287718) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Lt. (T/Capt) J.C.J. HALL (152379) R. Ir. Fus. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

Lt. (A/Capt) W.G. ADAMS (225559) R.A.S.C. retaining the acting rank of Capt. W.E.F. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. C.W.J. NEWCOMB (127817) R.A.P.C. and is granted the unpaid acting rank of Capt. 2 Sept. 43 and paid acting rank of Capt. 29 Sept. 43 (w.e.f. 8 Sept. 43)

Lt. (A/Capt) A.A. VESSELO (168583) A.E.C. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) M.D. ASHLEY (161260) Int. Corps. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

2/Lt. (A/Capt) C. HAYNS (37332) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 26 Sept. 43. (Substituted for notification in List No. 40/43.)

Lt. (T/Capt) A.J. PARKER (263371) Gen. List. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

LT. (A/Capt) B.H. BOWELL (287716) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 5 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt) W.G. BOARD (185706) Gen List. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. (A/Capt) [illegible] (263395) Gen. List. retaining the acting rank of Capt. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.

Lt. (T/Capt.) [illegible] ROAD (175693) Gen. List. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

ASST. CAMP COMMANDANT.

Lt. (T/Capt) L.R. PAWLEY (39177) R.A.S.C. retaining the temporary rank of Capt. w.e.f. 3 Sept. 43.

STAFF LIEUTENANTS.

Lt. A.W.H. IRVINE-LYNCH (166019) R.E. w.e.f. 3 Sept. 43.
Lt. W.V.M. LEWIS (233198) W. Gds. w.e.f. 7 Oct. 43.
Lt. J.W.L. BUTCHER (265860) S. Lan. R. w.e.f. 10 Oct. 43.
Lt. N.R.L. MACDONALD (186943) Camerons. w.e.f. 29 Sept. 43.
Lt. C.J. MACNAMARA (256605) Pioneer Corps. w.e.f. 1 Oct. 43.

By order of Brigadier General MCSHERRY.

P.A. PURCELL.
Lt. Colonel.
G-1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Distribution List for 16012/G-1 dated 20 November 1943.

Secretariat - Staff Officer.
Deputy Chief of Staff (Operations and Security Intelligence)
Executive Officer (Administrative)
Chief of Security Intelligence.
H.Q. Commandant.
Camp Commandant.
Administrative Directorate.
Communications Section.
Finance Sub-Commission.
Interior " "
Legal " "
Information Sub-Commission.
Public Health " "
Fuel " "
Public Safety " "
Education " "
Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission.
Property Control " "
Labour " "
Industry & Commerce " "
Agriculture " "
Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission.
Postal Services " "
Telecommunications " "
Transportation " "
Internees & Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.
File.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 9 0 9 1

4065

Chief of Legal

4065/2

11

File

Rendered in respect of:-
Lot Supply
Lot Police
Pay Headquarters
Pay Shaftesbury
Pay Keele

H. Chesterton.
17/8/43 Lond

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

November 3, 1943.

SUBJECT: Records, British Officers

TO : All Sub-Commission Chiefs and all Staff Sections

1. As the records of officers in this organisation are incomplete and certain officers have not yet had their appointments published in Orders, with consequent temporary loss of certain allowances and Staff Pay, it is desired to make a check on all officers in AMG and Allied Control.

2. Will you, therefore, please ensure that every British Officer assigned to your Region, Sub-Commission etc. completes one of the attached forms; and return them as soon as possible to this Headquarters.

3. Will you please ensure also that a similar form is submitted in respect of each officer who joins you in the future.

4. It is realised that many officers have completed similar forms in the past, but to ensure uniformity, it is desired that all British officers should now be included.

5. It is suggested that this is a suitable opportunity for officers to bring forward, as an attachment to the form, any outstanding problems relating to postings, pay allowances, etc.

By Command of Brigadier General McSHERRY:

W. H. SHERWOOD,
Major, R.E.,
G-1

DISTRIBUTION:
AMG 15 Army Group
AMG 8th Army
AMG 5th Army
AMG Region I
Chief Fine Arts
Chief Education
Chief Labor
HQ Commandant
Supply Officer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Will you, therefore, please ensure that the officer assigned to your Region, Sub-Commission etc. completes one of the attached forms; and return them as soon as possible to this Headquarters.

3. Will you please ensure also that a similar form is submitted in respect of each officer who joins you in the future.

4. It is realised that many officers have completed similar forms in the past, but to ensure uniformity, it is desired that all British officers should now be included.

5. It is suggested that this is a suitable opportunity for officers to bring forward, as an attachment to the form, any outstanding problems relating to postings, pay allowances, etc.

By Command of Brigadier General McSHERRY:

W. H. SHERWOOD,
Major, R.E.,
G-1

9.

DISTRIBUTION:
AMG 15 Army Group
AMG 8th Army
AMG 5th Army
AMG Region I
AMG Region II
H.Q. Allied Military Mission, Italy
Vice President Econ. & Admin.
Chief Staff Officer
Secretary General
PAs to DP and COFS
Economic Director
Adjutant General
Secretary Intelligence
Chief of Legal
Chief of Industry and Commerce
Chief Industrial Planning Staff
Chief of Finance
Secretariat
Admin. Director
PA to VP
Chief Fuel
Chief Foreign Trade
Chief Internees and Displaced Persons
Chief Interior
Chief Public Wqrks & Utilities
Chief Fine Arts
Chief Education
Chief Labor
HQ Commandant
Supply Officer
Transport Officer
Staff Officer Tel Communications
Chief Public Health
Chief Public Safety
Chief Property Control
Chief Agric., Forests & Fisheries
Chief Information & Pub. Relations
Camp Commandant
HQ Coy Commander (American) (for information)

G1 (British)
Chief Internal Transportation
Chief Shipping
Files & Spares (10)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

NT

SUBJECT:- Servant Allowance - Officers (British) P/3/48

1. Further to AMGOT/227/H.Q. dated 2 Sep 43, the existing rules for completion of Claim Forms as above are detailed as under:-

(A) (a) Officers claiming Servant Allowance will complete one copy only.

(b) These are NOT required to be rendered monthly.

(c) Officers completing the pro-forma will show the period as "Date" to "Until further notice".

(B) Cessation of this allowance if approved will be:-

(i) On being struck off strength of AMGOT.

(ii) On being stationed at a place where conditions laid down in paras. (a), (b), (c) of the pro-forma apply. It is stressed that it is the officer's own responsibility to advise the Camp Commandant if and when this occurs.

2. Many of these completed pro-formas have been received at this office and authority has already been granted for payment of same.

3. A certain number are being returned to S.C.A.Os., etc. for distribution to officers concerned as they have been incorrectly completed. Where this has occurred, an equivalent number of blank pro-formas are forwarded herewith for correct completion and return as per para. (1).

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In the Field,
20 Oct 43.

DISTRIBUTION:-

S.C.A.O. AGRIGENTO
" CALTANISSETTA
" CATANIA
" ENNA
" MESSINA
" PALERMO

To See

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Many of these completed pro-formas have been received at this office and authority has already been granted for payment of same.

3. A certain number are being returned to S.C.A.Os., etc. for distribution to officers concerned as they have been incorrectly completed. Where this has occurred, an equivalent number of blank pro-formas are forwarded herewith for correct completion and return as per para. (1).

In the Field,
20 Oct 43.

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

DISTRIBUTION:-

S.C.A.O. AGRIGENTO
" CALTANISSETTA
" CATANIA
" ENNA
" MESSINA
" PALERMO
" RAGUSA
" SYRACUSE
" TRAPANI
Legal
Finance
Public Safety
Civilian Supply & Resources
Public Health
Property
A.M.F.A.
S. & T.
C.S.O.
Staff Captain "A"
Q.M.

To See
Major Hannaford

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0913

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4065

4023 1

HEADQUARTERS AMGOT
(U. S. Contingent)
APO 777

26 September 1943

MEMO:

TO : All Officers Concerned.

1. All Officers who have submitted pay vouchers to the Finance Office in Palermo will report to room #16, this Hq. to be paid on 30 Sept. 1943, at 1000 hours.

2. Officers will not go to the Finance Office to pick up their own pay, money will be picked up and disbursed by Capt. A. J. JUNIEWICZ, at the time and place specified above.

By command of Brigadier General McSHERRY:

Johnny Demco
JOHNNY DEMCO,
CWO, AUS,
Assistant Adjutant.

Seen
Lt Col Chamberlain
Lt Col Gordon
Maj. Gorman

7

4023 4065

HEADQUARTERS Legal 26 SEP 1943 AMGOT

6 (A)

SUBJECT:- Pay & Allowances - Officers P/3/17

From Camp Commandant, AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

Further to our memo P/3/15 dated 21 Sep 43, P71 please delete the amounts shown as Scale of Advances permitted and substitute the following:-

Subaltern	£ 4-10-0
Captain	6-10-0
Major	8-10-0
Lt. Col. & Col.	10-10-0
Brigadier	12-10-0
General Officers..	16-10-0

Amended 26/9/43

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In the Field,
26 Sep 43.

DISTRIBUTION:-
C.C.A.G.
D.C.C.A.G.
S.C.A.O. AGRIGENTO
" CALTANISSETTA
" CATANIA
" ENNA
" MESSINA
" PALERMO
" RAGUSA
" SIRACUSA
" TRAPANI
AMGOT 6 Army
AMGOT 15 Army Group
Chief Staff Officer
Legal
Finance
Public Safety
Civilian Supply & Resources
Public Health
Property
Staff Captain "A"

6

Seen! Lt.Col.Rowe .....
Maj Hennaford .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In the Field,
26 Sep 43.

DISTRIBUTION:-
C.C.A.C.
D.C.C.A.O.
S.C.A.O. AGRIGENTO
" CALTANISSETTA
" CATANIA
" ENNA
" MESSINA
" PALERMO
" RAGUSA
" SYRACUSE
" TRAPANI
AMGOT 8 Army
AMGOT 15 Army Group
Chief Staff Officer
Legal
Finance
Public Safety
Civilian Supply & Resources
Public Health
Property
Staff Captain "A"
S & T
Staff Capt. AMGOT.
File.

6

Seen: Lt. Col. Rowe
Maj Hannaford

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4005
4023

Subject:- Pay and Allowances - Officers. P/3/15.

From:- Camp Commandant, AMGOT. 15 Army Group. C.M.F.

Hereunder extracts from 8th Army Routine Orders, Serial No. 27 dated 17 Aug 43. Order No. 188. for the information of all British Officers.
A supply of Forms OA1 and OA2, referred to in para. 2. below, of the orders, are enclosed for distribution where required. A further supply may be obtained from this office or from No. 8 Command Pay Office, as instructed.

(1) In future all pay and allowances of officers whose postal address is C.M.F. will be credited to their banking accounts in the United Kingdom, and no accounts for officers will be maintained in this theatre of operations.

Pay is issued by:-
Officer in Charge Army Pay Office (Officers' Accounts) Manchester, or
The Army Agents (Lloyds Bank Ltd) (Cox & King's Branch):
(Glyn Mills & Co) (Holt & Co.)
and allowances are issued by Army Pay Office, Manchester, ONLY.

2. All officers who previously received pay and/or allowances from an overseas paymaster-either by draft direct or to the credit of an account in a bank abroad- must obtain and complete Form OA/1 (which is self explanatory) from the Command Paymaster, No. 3. Command Pay Office, or from any Area or Field Cashier. Where pay and/or allowances are in issue from an overseas Paymaster, such issues will continue until receipt of the completed transfer form. All forms will be completed as early as possible and not later than 30 Sept 43. Officers who wish to make provision for wives and families in the M.E. can arrange for funds to be transferred regularly to M.E. Banks by completing form OA/2 which is also obtainable from the Command Paymaster, No. 8 Command Pay Office or any Area or Field Cashier.

3. Initially, Field and Colonial Allowances are issuable to all officers in this theatre of operations at the following rates:-

	Field Allowance	Half Colonial Allow: vide A.O. 224/39 & 69/40
2nd Lieut: Lieut. ...	2/-	1/9
Captain. ...	3/-	1/9
Field Officer ...	3/6	1/9

The allowances are issued by Army Pay Office, Manchester upon receipt of information supplied by G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, and claims by units and formations are not necessary.

4. The following are the maximum scales that may be advanced to officers and will be limited to three such advances in any one calendar month. The amounts cover advances of pay and cover field and colonial allowances. Should these allowances be varied the rates of advances will be subject to alteration Officers are responsible that they have sufficient funds available at home to meet advances drawn. The advances may be drawn as follows:-

1st. to 10th day of month ... one advance.
11th to 20th day of month ... up to two advances less any previous advance drawn during the month.
21st to end of month. ... up to three advances less any previously drawn during the month.

When two or three advances are permitted as above, they may be drawn at the same time.
SCALE OF ADVANCES PERMITTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Paymaster, No.8 Command Pay Office or any Area or Field Cashier.

3. Initially, Field and Colonial Allowances are issuable to all officers in this theatre of operations at the following rates:-

	Field Allowance	Half Colonial Allow: vide A.O.224/39 & 69/40
2nd Lieut: Lieut. ...	2/-	1/9
Captain. ...	3/-	1/9
Field Officer ...	3/6	1/9

The allowances are issued by Army Pay Office, Manchester upon receipt of information supplied by G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, and claims by units and formations are not necessary.

4. The following are the maximum scales that may be advanced to officers and will be limited to three such advances in any one calendar month. The amounts cover advances of pay and cover field and colonial allowances. Should these allowances be varied the rates of advances will be subject to alteration Officers are responsible that they have sufficient funds available at home to meet advances drawn. The advances may be drawn as follows:-

1st. to 10th day of month ... one advance.
11th to 20th day of month ... up to two advances less any previous advance drawn during the month.
21st to end of month. ... up to three advances less any previously drawn during the month.

When two or three advances are permitted as above, they may be drawn at the same time.

SCALE OF ADVANCES PERMITTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

~~Subaltern~~ ~~2nd Lieut. & Lieut.~~	~~£20.~~	10.0.	~~£30-0-0~~ £4-10-0
Captain.	£6.	10.0.	£ 6-10-0
Major.	£8.	10.0.	£ 8-10-0
Lt.Col. & Colonel.	~~£10.~~	10.0.	£ 10-10-0
Brigadier.	~~£12.~~	10.0.	£ 12-10-0
General Officer.	£16.	10.0.	£ 16-10-0

(See p. 74)

In no circumstances will private cheques be accepted by Army Cashier.

5. Travelling Allowance. The general conditions of Sec. C.(111)Allowance Regulations preclude the issue of travelling allowances on Active Service. Rations should invariably be taken when absent on temporary duty. Where no accommodation is available in premises occupied by the Allied Forces, officers should be billeted, such billet being obtained from the Town Major or O.C. Troops or the Chief of the Civil Administration if no troops are in the town. In exceptional circumstances where an officer is put to additional expense in the course of his duties, a claim should be submitted on A.F.O.1771 and forwarded through the usual channels to Army H.Q. with an explanation of the circumstances, for special approval.

Field.
21 Sept 43.
DISTRIBUTION OVERLEAF.

N.W. Hickman
Captain.
Camp Commandant. AMGOT. 15 Army Group. C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:-
C.C.A.O.
D.C.C.A.O.
S.C.A.O. AGRIGENTO
" CALTANISSETTA
" CATANIA
" ENNA
" MESSINA
" PALERMO
" RAGUSA
" SYRACUSE
" TRAPANI
AMGOT 8 Army
AMGOT 15 Army Group
Chief Staff Officer
Legal ——
Finance
Public Safety
Civilian Supply & Resources
Public Health
Property
Staff Capt "A"
S.&.T.
Staff Capt. AMGOT.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0919

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In Lieu of Form 0A/2

4

OFFICERS' FAMILY ALLOTMENT FORM.

AS THE DETAILS ON THIS FORM WILL BE TRANSMITTED BY PHOTOGRAPH PLEASE ENTER THE PARTICULARS CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(To be completed(in duplicate)only by Officers with family commitments in Middle East.)

Surname.....Initials.....Personal No.....
Rank.....Regt.or Corps.....
TO O. I/C ARMY PAY OFFICE(OFFICERS' ACCOUNTS), MANCHESTER

I hereby authorise O/i/c Army Pay Office (OOA), M.E.F. to issue each month the sum of £. s. d. (in words).....
.....to:-

Bank.....

Address.....

.....

.....

For credit to the account of.....and I authorise you to recover this sum each month from my pay and allowances.
I understand that I must restrict my drawings of advances of pay in the field to the available balance of my pay and allowances and I will not regard revocation or alteration of this allotment as being effective until receipt of acknowledgement from you.

Signature.....

Date..... Rank.....

WHEN COMPLETED SEND OR HAND IN THIS FORM TO COMMAND PAY OFFICE OR TO ANY AREA OR FIELD CASH OFFICE.

4

PSS/NA/7/43/3,000-AFHQP/332.

1 in for (on former file

OFFICERS' PAY TRANSFER FORM

AS THE DETAILS ON THIS FORM WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED FOR TRANSMISSION, PLEASE ENTER THE PARTICULARS IN CLEAR BLOCK LETTERS.

This Form MUST be completed by every officer who received local payment of pay and/or allowances before transfer to this Force

1. Surname.....Initials.....Personal No.....

   Rank.....Regt.or Corps.....

2. Date of Disembarkation.....

3. My pay and allowances at present are issued as follows:-

   Pay by+

   Army Pay Office, Manchester
   Army Pay Office.(COA) M.E.F.
   Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Coxs and Kings Branch)
   Glyn Mills & Co.,(Holt & Co.)

   To.....
   .....
   .....

   Allowances By+

   Army Pay Office, Manchester
   Army Pay Office (COA), M.E.F.

   To.....
   .....
   .....

4. As all allowances will in future be paid to me by Army Pay Office, Manchester, I wish my pay to be issued by-

   +Army Pay Office, Manchester.
   Lloyds Bank Ltd.,(Coxs and Kings Branch).
   Glyn Mills and Co.,(Holt and Co.).

   to my account at:-

   BANK.....

   ADDRESS.....

   .....

   and my allowances to be issued by Army Pay Office, Manchester, to my account at:-

   BANK.....

   ADDRESS.....

   .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Army Pay Office, Manchester
Army Pay Office (CCA), M.E.F.

To.....

.....

.....

4. As all allowances will in future be paid to me by Army Pay Office, Manchester, I wish my pay to be issued by-

+Army Pay Office, Manchester.
Lloyds Bank Ltd., (Coxs and Kings Branch).
Glyn Mills and Co., (Holt and Co.).

to my account at:-

BANK.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

and my allowances to be issued by Army Pay Office, Manchester, to my account at:-

BANK.....

ADDRESS

.....

.....

+DELETE whichever is inapplicable

Signature.....

Date..... Rank.....

When completed send or hand in this Form (with your Blue M.E.F. Advance of Pay Book-if you have one) to Command Paymaster or nearest Area or Field Cashier.

P.S.S. 10/10.000/8/43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0922

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Case of - Col. H.E.Rowe.

Camp Comdts office today notified that the following casualties should be published in Officers Orders.

Admitted to xxxxxx Hospital - 4. 8.43.
Discharged from Hospital - 16.8.43.

Admitted to Hospital - 23.8.43.
Discharged from Hospital - 6. 9.43.

12th Sept. 43.

4024

SUBJECT:- Postings/Casualties etc. P/2/14

From Camp Commandant, AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In order that records of British personnel (Officers and O.Rs) may be kept up to date and casualties correctly and promptly rendered to 2nd. Echelon, it is essential that all Branches and Divisions report to this office all casualties as and when they occur, with a copy to "A" Branch, Room 18, H.Q. Amgot.

The following information affecting British personnel must be submitted direct to this office, so that the necessary casualties may be furnished to G.H.Q. 2nd. Echelon:-

(a) Date of arrival/departure.
(b) Personnel or Army Number.
(c) Rank.
(d) Name and initials.
(e) Regt. or Corps.
(f) From/To unit designation.
(g) Accident & Sickness casualties. Date admitted/discharged Hospital.
(h) Location of Hospital.
(i) Personnel sick in quarters.
(j) Birth of children, giving name and address of wife and christian names given to child.
(k) Changes of next of kin, giving reason for change and full christian and surnames of new next of kin.

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In the Field,
8 Sep 43.

DISTRIBUTION:
Civil Supply Division.
Public Safety "
Finance "
A.M.F.A. "
Chief Acct. "
Legal "
Property Custodian (Director of Fine Arts)
Staff Captain "A".
" " AMGOT

Scan
M.O.C.
C.L.O.

1

0923
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(i) Personnel sick in quarters.
(j) Birth of children, giving name and address of wife and christian names given to child.
(k) Changes of next of kin, giving reason for change and full christian and surnames of new next of kin.

Captain,
Camp Commandant,
AMGOT 15 Army Group, C.M.F.

In the Field,
8 Sep 43.

DISTRIBUTION:
Civil Supply Division.
Public Safety "
Finance "
A.M.P.A. "
Chief Acct. "
Legal "
Property Custodian (Director of Fine Arts)
Staff Captain "A".
" " AMGOT.
Transport Officer - British.
" " - American.
C.A.O., Province of Palermo

Seen
W.O.C.
C.L.O.

Col. Rowe To See.

1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016


0925